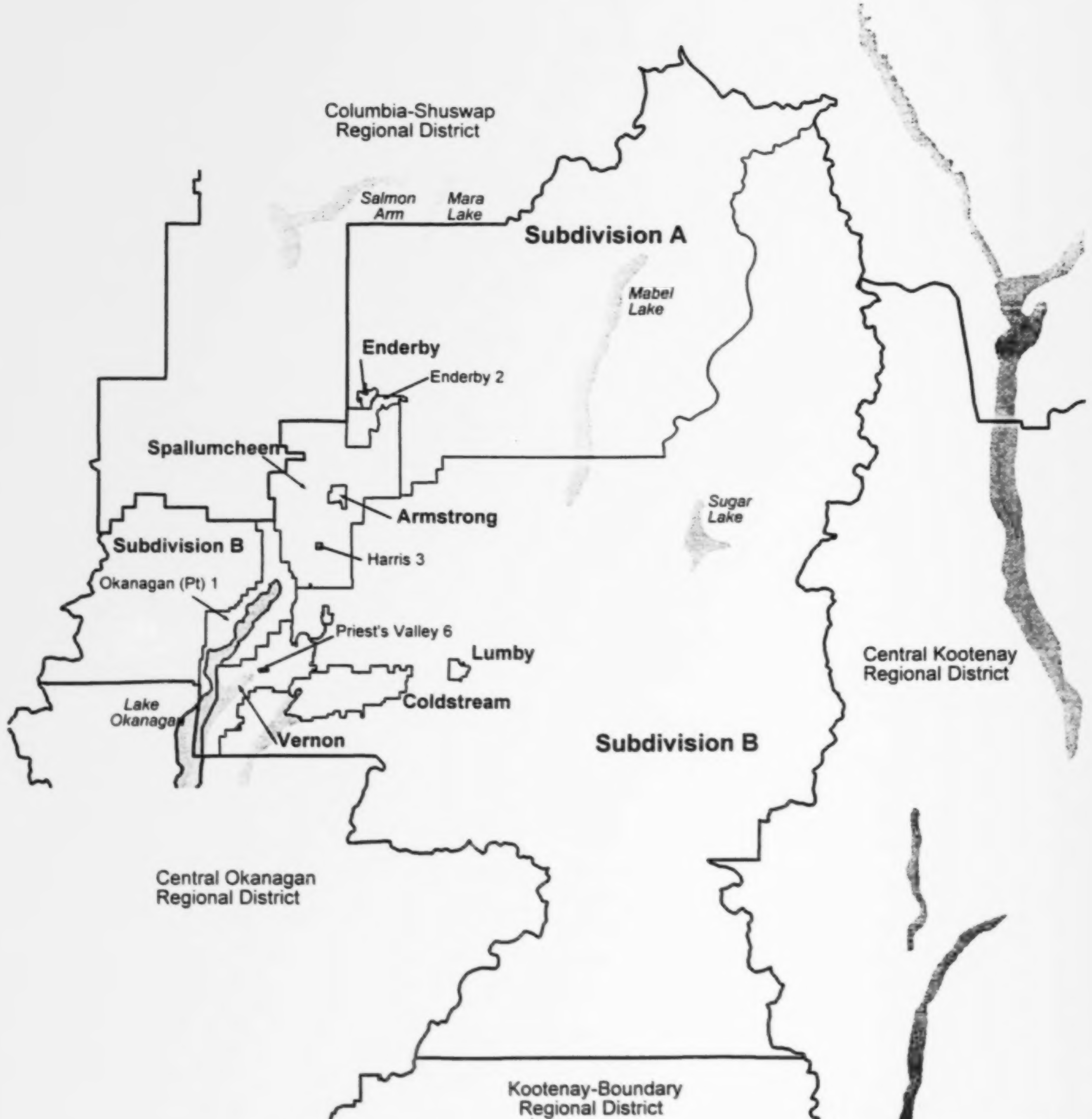
North Okanagan Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap
Regional District
Salmon
Arm
Mara
Lake
Subdivision A
Mabel
Lake
Enderby
Enderby 2
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Sugar
Lake
Subdivision B
Harris 3
Okanagan (Pt) 1
Priest's Valley 6
Lumby
Central Kootenay
Regional District
Lake
Okanagan
Coldstream
Vernon
Subdivision B
Central Okanagan
Regional District
Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District
KM
0
5
10

1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

103-03026/

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

NORTH OKANAGAN

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the North Okanagan Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
[illegible]ace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
[illegible]owell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required - **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
[illegible]ccount		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

BC STATS *(250) 387-0327*
Ministry of Management Services

QRS

North Okanagan
Regional District

Quarterly Regional Statistics
Interim Report, Fourth Quarter, 2002

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has likely helped to dampen the fluctuations in migration and raise total fertility rates. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	North Okanagan							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,917	209	81	8	3,215	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	364	333	10	5	1	349	10.9%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	13	12	0	0	0	12	0.4%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	6	4	1	0	0	5	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	509	377	24	4	0	405	12.6%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	117	134	26	16	1	177	5.5%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	138	128	10	3	0	141	4.4%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	214	331	22	18	2	373	11.6%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	144	149	6	1	0	156	4.9%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	16	15	1	1	0	17	0.5%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	151	78	9	2	0	89	2.8%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	351	134	8	2	0	144	4.5%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	251	232	5	1	0	238	7.4%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	137	72	3	0	0	75	2.3%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	100	123	7	1	0	131	4.1%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	22	26	0	0	1	27	0.8%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	23	265	22	11	2	300	9.3%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	20	48	9	2	0	59	1.8%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	100	171	36	11	0	218	6.8%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	189	260	7	1	0	268	8.3%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	25	3	2	1	31	1.0%	0.5%	804

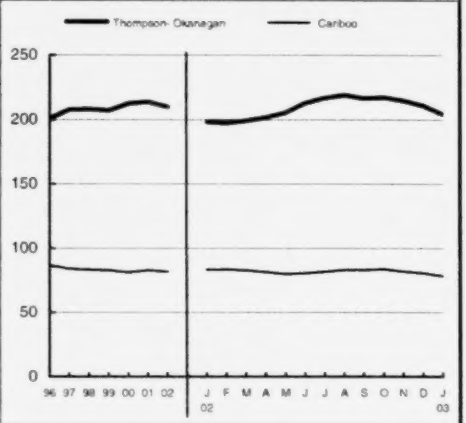
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

North Okanagan
Regional District

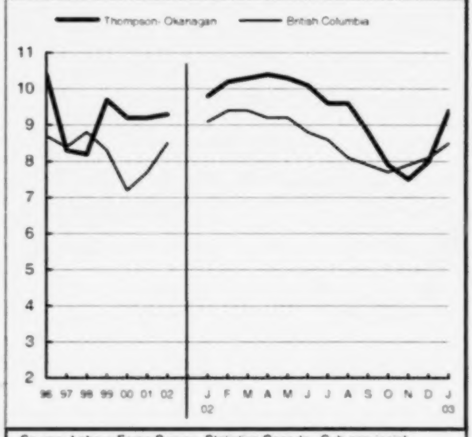
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993						1,675.9	9.7
1994						1,754.0	9.0
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001		213.7	9.2	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7
2002		210.0	9.3	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	198.3	9.8	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	197.4	10.2	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	199.3	10.3	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	201.7	10.4	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
	May	205.5	10.3	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	212.8	10.1	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	217.0	9.6	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	219.1	9.6	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	216.7	8.8	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	217.4	7.9	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	215.0	7.5	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	211.2	8.0	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	204.3	9.4	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb						
	Mar						
	Apr						
	May						
	Jun						
	Jul						
	Aug						
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Jan02	196.4	10.8	82.5	14.0	1,899.6	9.6
	Jan-Jan03	197.4	10.8	77.0	13.9	1,944.5	9.0
	% Change	0.5		-6.7		2.4	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



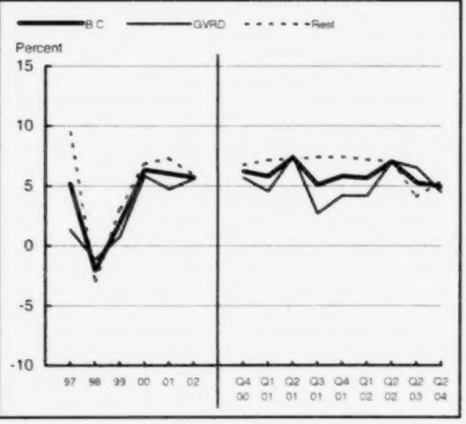
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	Percent change on year ago B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
Quarterly data	01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
	02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
	02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
	02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
	02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

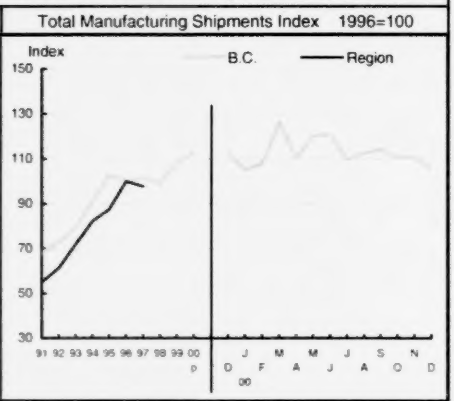


North Okanagan
Regional District

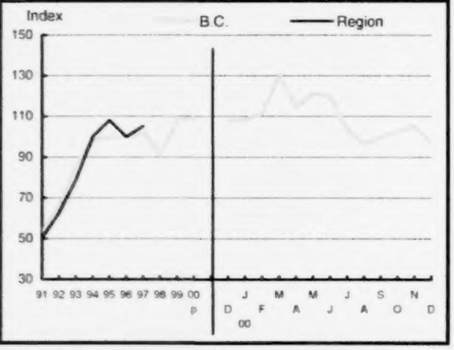
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	12	12	12	11	12
25	Wood	19	19	16	23	23
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	9	8	11	13
30	Metal Fabricating	9	9	10	10	10
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	80	82	86	91	88
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	106.5	101.8	106.2	187.4	129.5
25	Wood	267.0	339.1	365.8	338.6	356.2
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	175.9	219.4	234.3	210.6	233.1
30	Metal Fabricating	12.6	18.2	19.8	27.4	27.3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	521.0	595.5	633.8	724.1	708.5
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	439	449	386	381	374
25	Wood	1,217	1,613	1,318	1,394	1,511
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	753	1,073	814	900	950
30	Metal Fabricating	112	138	142	153	143
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,929	3,375	2,942	3,199	3,350
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	14.2	14.5	16.5	17.4	12.3
25	Wood	52.6	67.9	62.6	67.2	77.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	34.3	45.1	39.5	43.1	50.3
30	Metal Fabricating	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.9
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	111.0	129.0	125.6	136.9	143.6

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

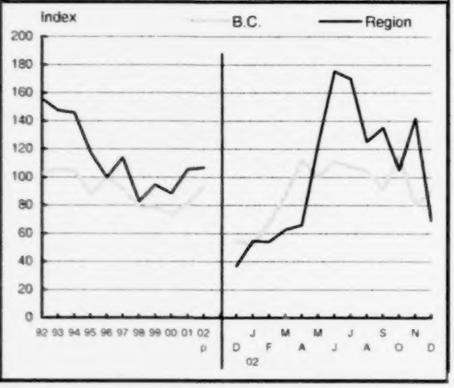


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	86.5	32.2	8.0	12.5	11.6	54.3	583
1996	73.5	23.2	2.8	12.5	7.9	50.3	505
1997	83.7	21.5	3.8	11.5	6.2	62.2	568
1998	61.0	17.4	1.3	8.2	7.9	43.6	475
1999	69.5	26.6	1.9	12.4	12.3	42.8	387
2000	65.1	27.6	5.7	18.3	3.6	37.5	303
2001	77.7	36.3	4.7	26.3	5.3	41.4	319
2002 p	78.6	31.7	9.8	16.4	5.5	46.9	312
YTD Dec '01	77.7	36.3	4.7	26.3	5.3	41.4	319
YTD Dec '02	78.6	31.7	9.8	16.4	5.5	46.9	312

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

North Okanagan
Regional District

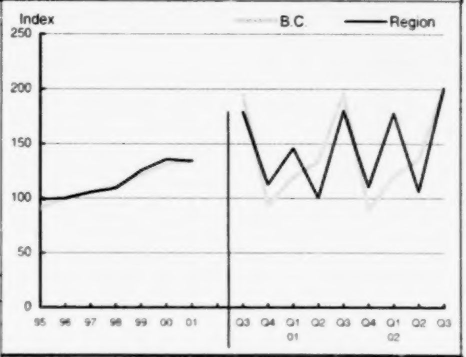
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
North Okanagan Regional District	1998	13,226.0	3,314.5	2,745.8	4,564.9	2,600.8
	1999	15,232.1	4,157.2	3,007.6	5,149.5	2,917.7
	2000	16,451.6	4,516.0	3,095.6	5,423.2	3,416.7
	2001	16,268.6	4,419.4	3,045.9	5,452.7	3,350.6
	2002	14,703.8	5,387.1	3,222.1	6,094.6	
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	1,473,353.8	326,576.6	366,660.1	535,774.0	244,343.2
	2002	1,246,441.3	328,756.5	372,222.2	545,462.5	

North Okanagan 2001 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	16,268.6	100.0%
Hotels	10,792.3	66.3%
Motels	3,544.6	21.8%
Vacation Rentals	1,478.1	9.1%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

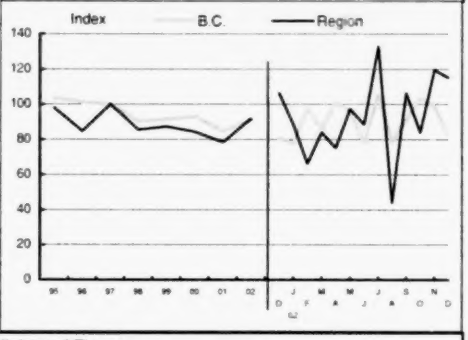


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	266
1996	230
1997	271
1998	232
1999	237
2000	229
2001	213
2002	249
Jan-Dec 01	213
Jan-Dec 02	249

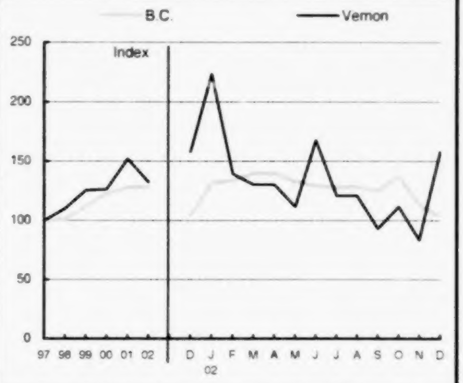
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



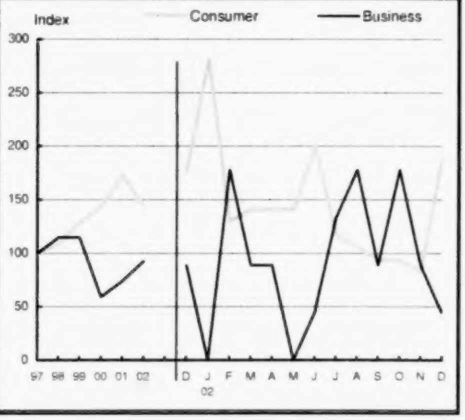
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	111	31	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	131	31	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	147	16	983	148	9,184	980
2001	176	20	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	146	25	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Dec 01	176	20	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
Jan-Dec 02	146	25	1,208	188	9,531	1,107

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot Female 19-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Dec '99	7.3	10.2	9.0	6.2	3.6
	Mar '00	7.6	10.7	8.8	6.5	3.7
	Jun '00	7.4	10.5	8.6	6.4	3.8
	Sep '00	7.5	11.0	8.3	6.4	4.0
	Dec '00	7.1	10.3	8.1	6.1	3.8
	Mar '01	7.0	10.1	7.4	6.1	3.5
	Jun '01	6.9	10.2	7.1	6.0	3.6
	Sep '01	6.6	10.0	6.4	5.7	3.6
	Dec '01	6.4	9.6	5.8	5.6	3.4
	Mar '02	6.3	9.1	5.8	5.7	3.2

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

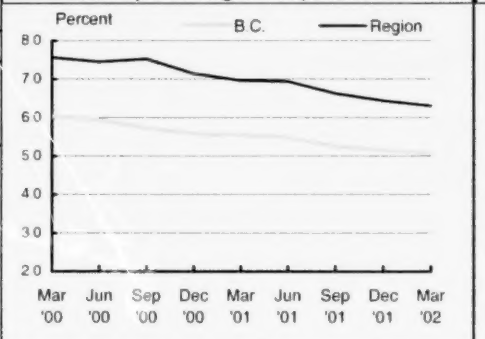
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

	Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
	Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
	3.7	4.2	4.0	1.8	Dec '99
	4.5	4.5	5.1	2.1	Mar '00
	3.1	3.1	3.5	1.6	Jun '00
	2.6	2.3	3.0	1.3	Sep '00
	4.0	3.6	4.5	2.6	Dec '00
	4.6	4.3	5.1	2.8	Mar '01
	3.9	3.8	4.4	2.3	Jun '01
	3.4	3.5	3.9	1.6	Sep '01
	4.9	4.6	5.5	2.4	Dec '01
	5.2	5.1	5.8	2.9	Mar '02

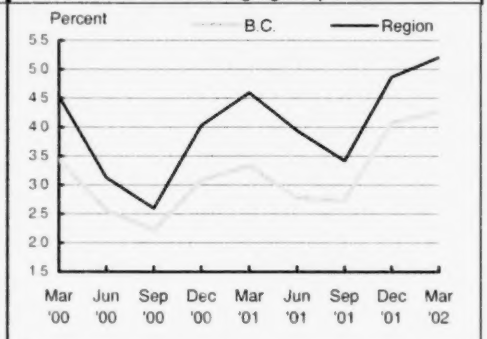
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '02)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	4,003	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	44.8	41.2
1-2 Years	18.0	17.7
>2 Years	37.2	41.1

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

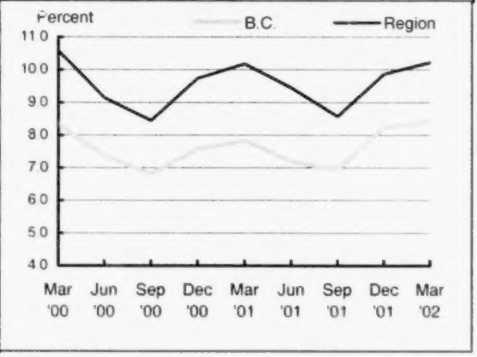
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Mar '00	10.6	13.0	11.4	5.4
	Jun '00	9.1	11.4	9.8	4.8
	Sep '00	8.5	10.2	9.1	4.5
	Dec '00	9.7	11.4	10.4	5.6
	Mar '01	10.2	11.4	11.0	5.8
	Jun '01	9.4	10.6	10.3	5.2
	Sep '01	8.6	9.6	9.4	4.6
	Dec '01	9.9	10.1	11.0	5.3
	Mar '02	10.2	10.6	11.3	5.7

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



North Okanagan
Regional District

13 Demographics

Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

14 Projection

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

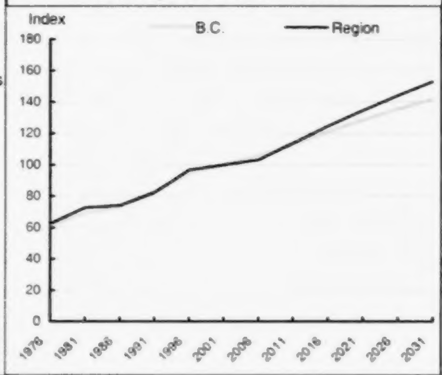
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	3.6	11.9	6.0	12.2	9.4	4.9	48.0	15.5	0.560	0.178	0.739	1976
1981	4.1	12.0	6.5	15.7	10.9	6.6	55.7	19.4	0.486	0.198	0.685	1981
1986	3.9	11.2	5.6	16.4	11.8	8.0	56.9	21.7	0.443	0.236	0.679	1986
1991	4.0	11.9	5.2	18.7	13.6	10.0	63.3	24.0	0.426	0.267	0.693	1991
1996	4.3	14.0	6.0	21.4	16.8	11.8	74.3	28.7	0.414	0.267	0.681	1996
2001	3.5	13.4	7.6	19.9	19.5	12.8	76.8	31.6	0.361	0.273	0.633	2001
2006	3.6	11.8	7.6	19.5	22.8	13.9	79.2	35.2	0.308	0.279	0.587	2006
2011	4.2	11.9	7.4	21.9	26.1	15.8	87.4	40.3	0.291	0.285	0.576	2011
2016	4.4	13.0	7.2	24.8	27.6	18.7	95.6	45.0	0.293	0.314	0.607	2016
2021	4.5	14.4	7.0	26.9	28.5	22.1	103.3	49.1	0.302	0.355	0.657	2021
2026	4.4	15.1	7.9	27.0	30.4	25.9	110.7	53.5	0.299	0.396	0.696	2026
2031	4.5	15.2	8.8	27.0	33.0	28.9	117.4	58.1	0.287	0.420	0.708	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

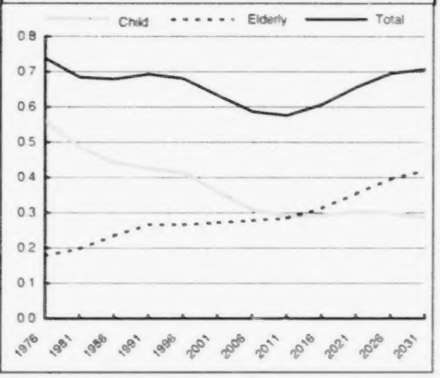
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

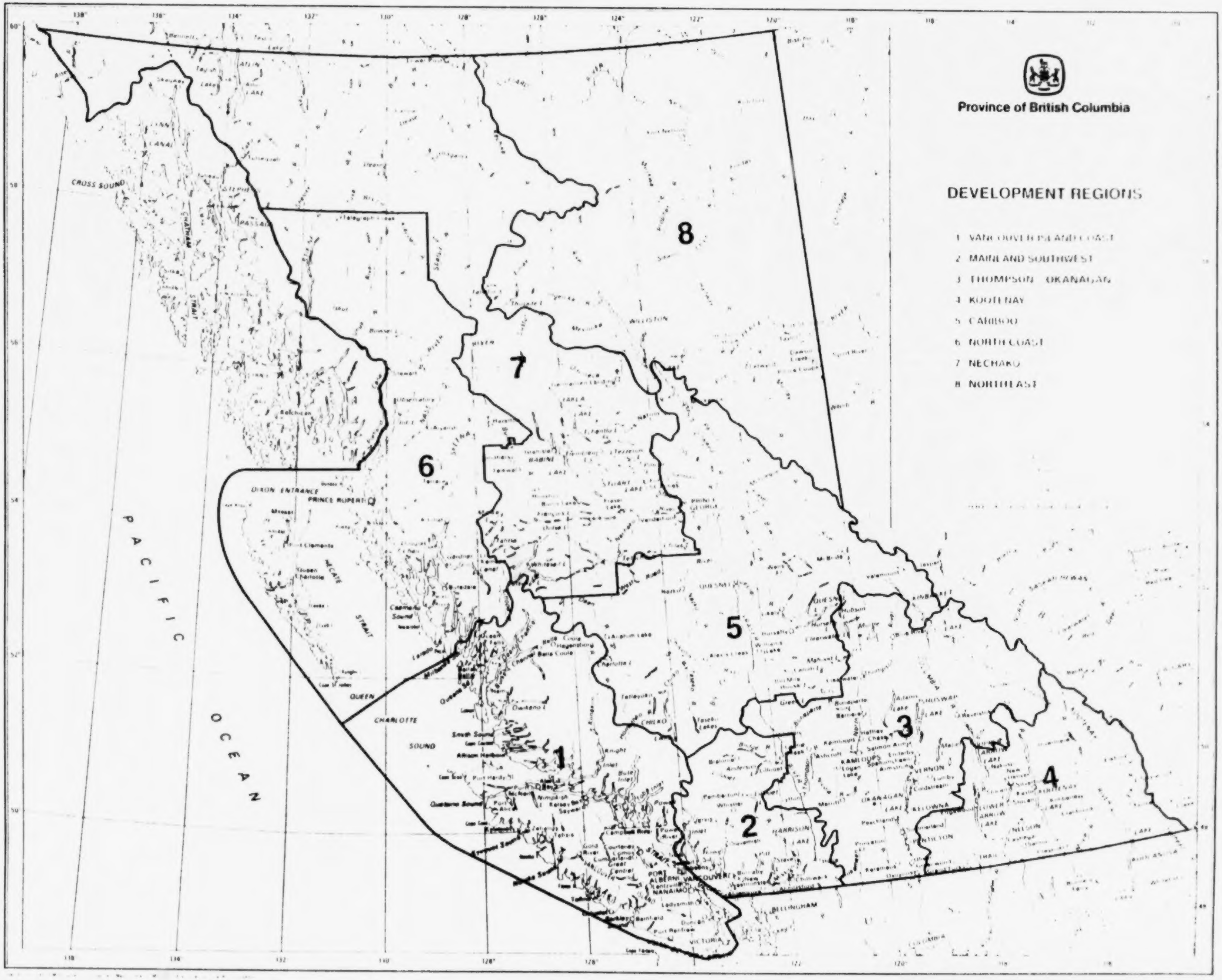
Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

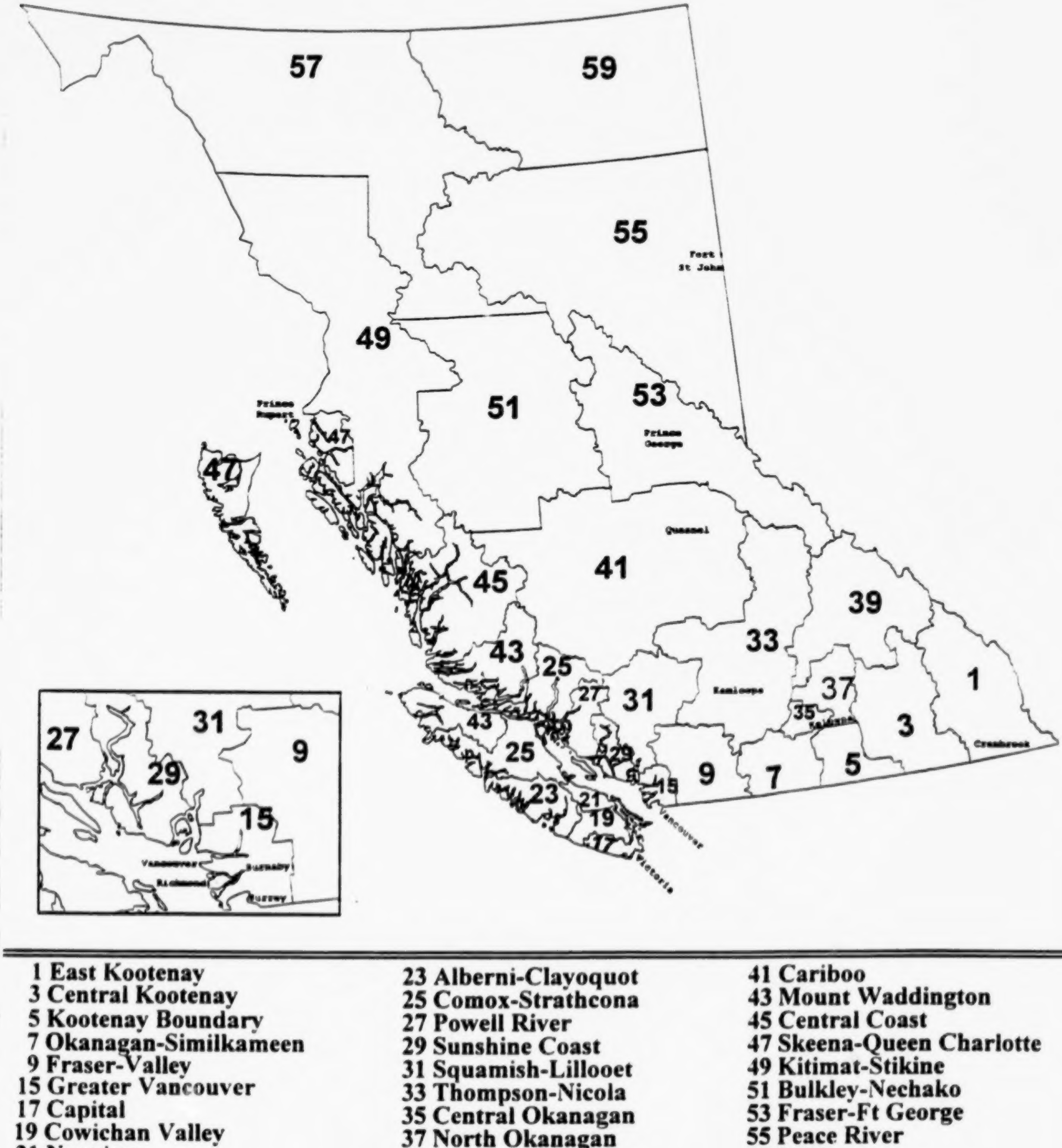
BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
PRINCE GEORGE
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON
QUESNEL

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
37
1
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
Cranbrook
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
Vancouver
17
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

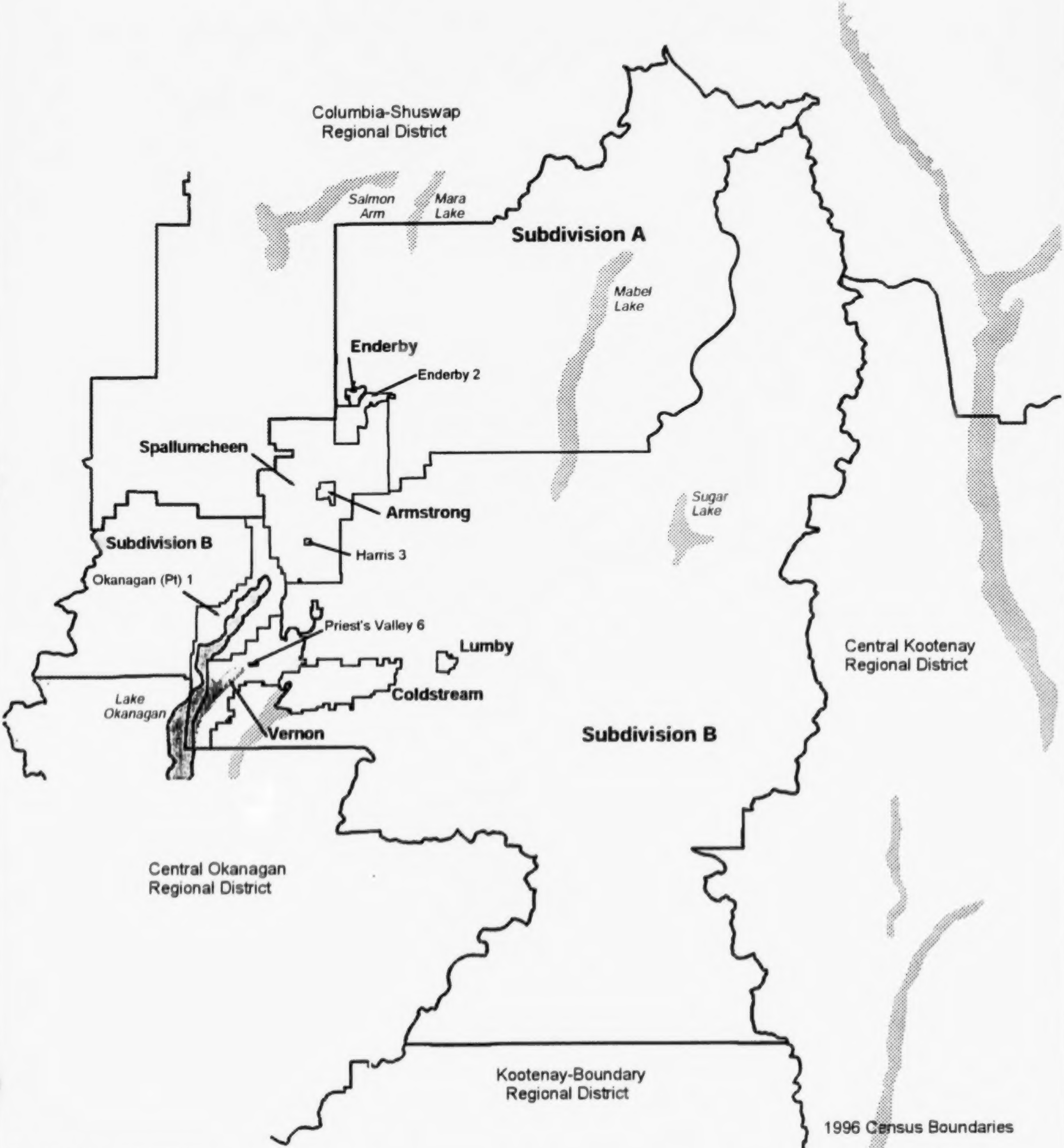
1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations
May 1996

North Okanagan Regional District

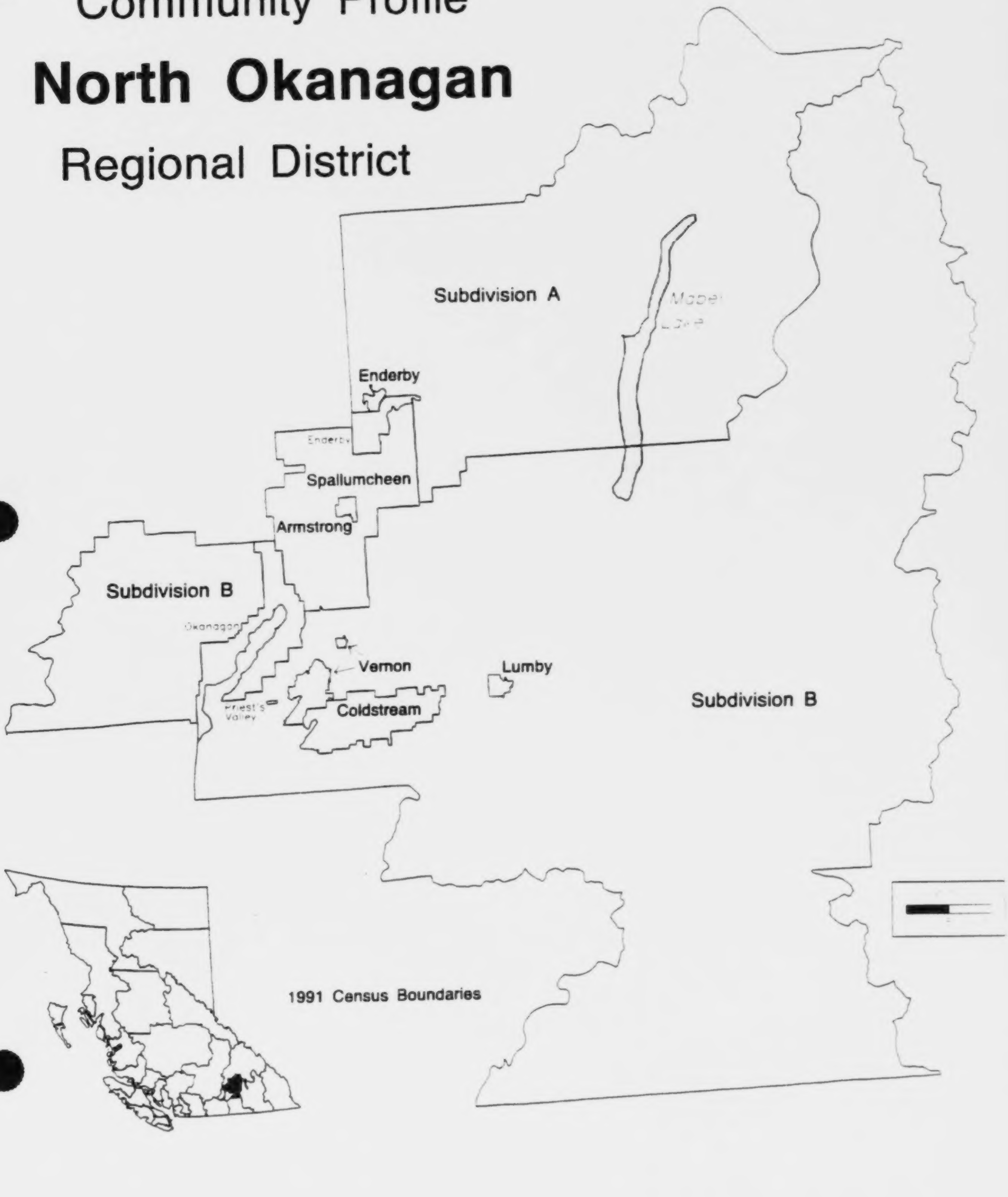

Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Salmon Arm
Mara Lake
Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby 2
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Sugar Lake
Subdivision B
Harris 3
Okanagan (Pt) 1
Priest's Valley 6
Lumby
Central Kootenay Regional District
Lake Okanagan
Coldstream
Vernon
Subdivision B
Central Okanagan Regional District
Kootenay-Boundary Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM

Produced by: BC STATS

Community Profile

North Okanagan

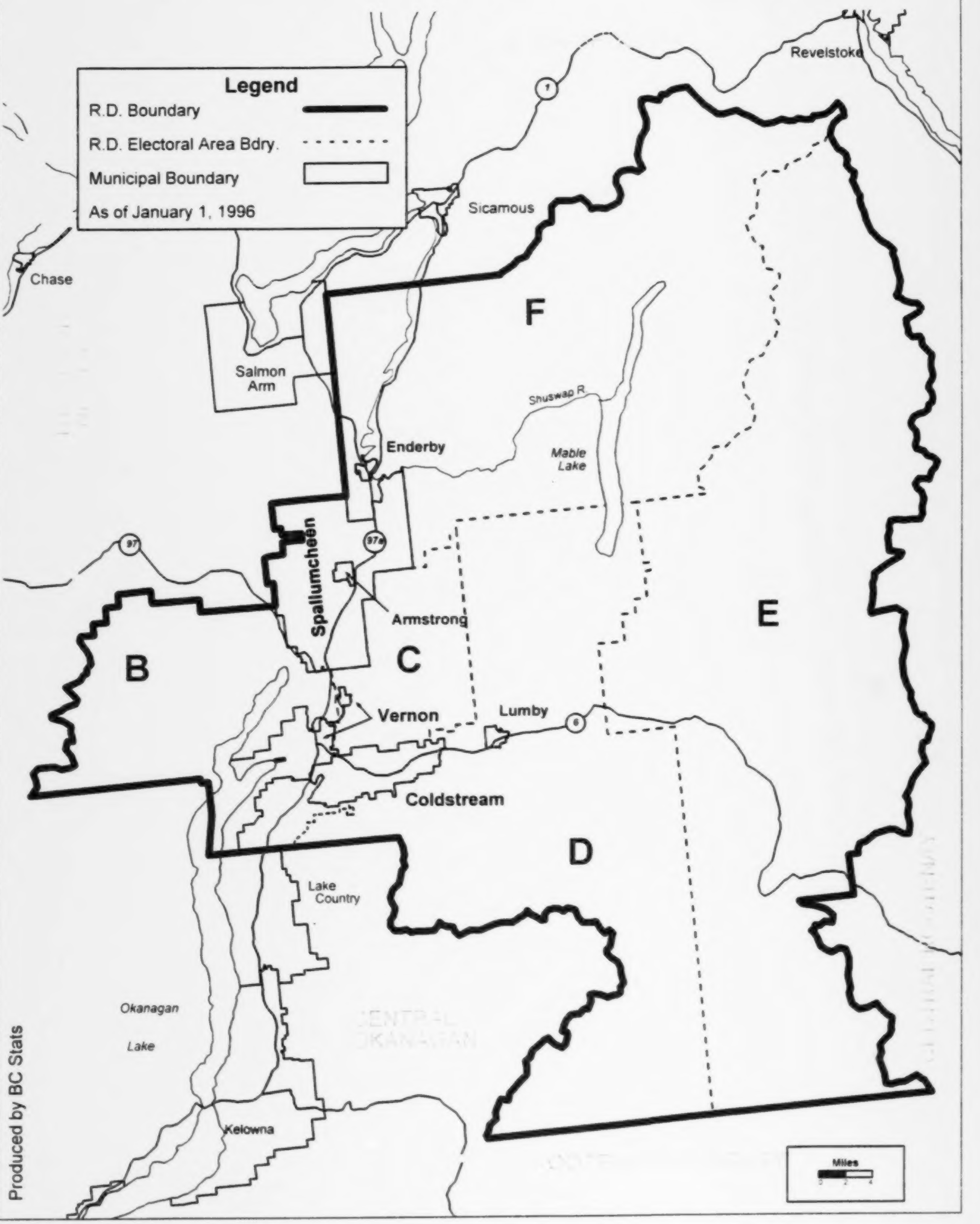
Regional District



Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Subdivision B
Okanagan
Vernon
Lumby
Priest's Valley
Coldstream
Subdivision B

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of North Okanagan


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
1
Revelstoke
Sicamous
Chase
F
Salmon Arm
Shuswap R.
Enderby
Mable Lake
97
97a
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
E
B
C
Vernon
Lumby
6
Coldstream
D
Lake Country
Okanagan Lake
CENTRAL OKANAGAN
Kelowna
Miles
0 2 4

Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

VERNON

50°14'N 119°17'W/O 555m 1951 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12.0	3.9	1.9	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.5	5.7	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.2	3.2	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.1	19.2	27.8	33.0	35.1	38.5	36.5	32.5	24.5	19.4	13.0	
Date	989/30	988/21	986/27	977/24	983/29	987/30	979/20	981/09	988/04	984/08	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	26.7	23.5	18.3	7.2	0.0	1.5	5.5	4.4	1.4	17.1	29.4	31.0	
Date	972/27	989/01	976/03	975/01	984/04+	988/02	980/05	973/19	983/30	984/31	985/28+	990/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	0.0	0.0	N
Below 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	504.8	560.8	N
Above 5 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	11.6	0.9	N
Below 0 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	40.1	124.3	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25.4	22.4	9.8	N
Snowfall (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.9	16.6	34.2	N
Precipitation (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	27.3	39.0	43.5	N
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	10.7	17.5	31.2	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	20.4	20.1	
Date	977/18	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	972/21	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	22.1	16.8	10.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	22.8	26.2	
Date	975/17	973/03	975/08	983/09	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	985/31	977/25	971/04	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	22.1	17.5	32.0	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	26.4	25.4	
Date	975/17	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	988/12	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25	15	N
Measurable Rainfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	9	4	N
Measurable Snowfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	*	7	12	N
Measurable Precipitation	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	14	15	N
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11	X	X
Most Frequent Direction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	SE	X	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	56	77	65	68	58	58	58	60	51	58	64	63	
Direction	SW	SW	NW	NW	NW	S	NW	S	SW	NW	SW	W	

VERNON COLDSTREAM RANCH

50°14'N 119°12'W/O 482m 1900 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.9	1.7	8.0	14.4	19.2	23.4	26.7	26.3	20.1	12.3	4.0	-1.1	12.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	8.4	5.5	-1.9	1.8	5.9	9.7	11.5	11.3	7.3	2.7	-2.2	-6.9	2.1
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.1	-1.8	3.0	8.1	12.5	16.6	19.1	18.8	13.7	7.5	0.9	-3.9	7.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.9	20.5	29.4	34.5	35.6	40.0	37.8	33.9	26.7	18.9	15.0	
Date	989/30	953/06	986/27	910/24	983/29	912/25+	908/21	919/17	967/01	917/03	975/04	924/13	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	35.6	36.1	-28.9	-10.6	-5.0	0.0	3.3	-1.7	-5.0	-20.5	-32.0	-38.9	
Date	969/29+	936/07	955/04	920/03	954/01	933/10	971/02+	910/24	926/24	984/31	985/27	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	25.5	60.8	55.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	152
Below 18 °C	717.9	560.9	463.6	296.2	173.2	67.6	26.8	29.5	134.7	325.1	512.5	681.6	3990
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.8	15.9	99.9	233.9	347.9	437.0	429.2	261.4	92.1	8.7	0.3	1927
Below 0 °C	170.5	78.4	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	41.9	137.8	447
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	4.4	10.2	18.1	25.3	39.2	48.6	38.0	39.5	39.5	27.9	21.7	10.3	322.7
Snowfall (cm)	36.6	19.8	6.1	0.4	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	17.3	41.9	123.3
Precipitation (mm)	41.0	30.0	24.4	25.7	39.2	48.6	38.0	39.5	39.5	28.9	39.1	53.4	447.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	17.8	31.2	18.3	22.6	30.0	39.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	21.0	18.5	
Date	954/07	951/10	934/28	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	978/03	953/31	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	31.5	29.2	20.3	7.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	35.6	55.9	
Date	975/17	937/20	907/11	903/04	919/04	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	933/18	902/07	956/08	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	31.5	31.2	20.3	22.6	30.0	39.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	25.4	55.9	
Date	975/17	951/10	907/11	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	911/12	956/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	12	20	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	14	315
Measurable Rainfall	2	5	8	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	9	4	96
Measurable Snowfall	10	7	3	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	5	11	35
Measurable Precipitation	12	10	10	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	13	14	128

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492 0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	VOK1KO	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	*www.okanagan.bc.ca*		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

Updated: February 2000

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, ***BC Stats*** can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
North Okanagan Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	North Okanagan RD	73,227	73,227	31,977	29,760
SGC	SGC Total	73,227	73,227	31,977	29,760
28	Armstrong C	4,256	4,256	1,765	1,710
10	Coldstream DM	9,106	9,106	3,308	3,226
33	Enderby C	2,818	2,818	1,271	1,210
5	Lumby VL	1,618	1,618	686	661
24	Spallumcheen DM	5,134	5,134	1,906	1,854
14	Vernon C	33,494	33,494	15,288	14,608
17	North Okanagan B	3,067	3,067	1,280	1,167
21	North Okanagan C	3,627	3,627	1,547	1,312
22	North Okanagan D	2,840	2,840	1,120	1,065
23	North Okanagan E	938	938	418	378
41	North Okanagan F	3,855	3,855	1,763	1,472
	Reserve Total	2,474	2,474	1,625	1,097
802	Enderby 2	238	238	97	92
805	Harris 3	0	0	2	1
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	1,800	1,800	1,304	791
803	Priest's Valley 6	436	436	222	213

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
North Okanagan Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	North Okanagan RD	73,230	3,475	4,575	5,280	5,435	3,735	3,195	3,835	5,305	6,145	5,790	5,275	4,485	3,900	3,590	3,315	2,755	1,780	975	300	70	10
SGC	SGC Total	73,230	3,470	4,570	5,280	5,445	3,735	3,185	3,825	5,300	6,130	5,780	5,260	4,480	3,890	3,600	3,320	2,760	1,780	980	305	60	10
28	Armstrong C	4,255	230	310	320	310	180	170	235	325	335	320	260	200	215	200	195	190	125	95	25	5	5
10	Coldstream DM	9,110	415	585	750	795	445	260	415	615	820	905	800	605	490	375	330	215	150	80	30	0	0
33	Enderby C	2,820	150	160	195	200	145	105	115	180	215	180	155	150	175	165	175	160	95	60	20	10	0
5	Lumby VL	1,620	80	95	130	150	75	75	85	130	145	125	105	85	85	80	60	55	30	15	5	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	5,135	230	345	410	475	255	195	215	375	505	465	435	340	280	210	170	115	60	35	10	0	0
14	Vernon C	33,495	1,615	2,015	2,170	2,235	1,855	1,725	1,900	2,425	2,595	2,285	2,140	1,915	1,685	1,705	1,690	1,560	1,105	625	185	45	5
17	North Okanagan B	3,060	145	190	225	205	165	145	180	250	260	270	240	230	165	155	135	65	30	10	5	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	3,625	150	230	295	285	190	150	165	295	330	345	340	260	180	140	95	95	50	20	10	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	2,840	125	195	275	250	130	95	160	220	315	270	240	175	120	95	105	50	20	15	5	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	940	40	60	75	75	45	35	45	75	100	85	90	60	55	35	30	20	5	10	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	3,855	175	265	290	350	170	135	200	265	365	360	300	265	215	190	130	100	55	10	10	0	0
	Reserve Total	2,475	115	120	145	115	80	95	110	145	145	170	155	195	225	250	205	135	55	5	0	0	0
802	Enderby 2	240	20	25	25	20	10	10	25	20	15	20	15	10	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	1,800	75	80	100	75	55	60	65	100	95	115	110	150	185	215	160	115	35	5	0	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	435	20	15	20	20	15	25	20	25	35	35	30	35	30	30	40	20	15	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
North Okanagan Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	North Okanagan RD	35,445	1,775	2,265	2,685	2,760	1,910	1,530	1,855	2,450	2,970	2,735	2,600	2,170	1,915	1,785	1,595	1,240	725	350	100	20	5
SGC	SGC Total	35,445	1,780	2,260	2,690	2,755	1,910	1,535	1,850	2,455	2,970	2,730	2,610	2,170	1,910	1,780	1,590	1,240	715	345	100	25	0
28	Armstrong C	1,960	115	150	135	165	85	80	105	150	160	140	140	100	80	105	80	85	45	30	5	5	0
10	Coldstream DM	4,545	205	310	395	420	240	125	180	280	405	440	405	300	270	180	170	105	75	35	5	0	0
33	Enderby C	1,325	75	70	110	105	75	55	50	85	100	90	70	70	75	80	80	65	40	20	5	0	0
5	Lumby VL	780	35	45	60	80	35	35	45	65	70	65	50	40	45	35	30	20	10	5	0	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	2,570	110	160	220	250	130	95	110	165	230	225	230	160	160	115	90	65	30	10	5	0	0
14	Vernon C	15,695	840	1,000	1,130	1,090	920	805	925	1,135	1,265	1,025	1,000	890	775	790	755	650	400	220	65	15	0
17	North Okanagan B	1,545	80	90	100	100	80	80	95	125	130	120	115	120	90	80	75	40	15	0	5	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	1,845	75	120	150	155	105	75	85	125	160	170	170	150	95	75	45	50	25	5	0	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	1,465	70	95	135	125	70	50	75	95	160	145	140	95	60	60	55	25	10	0	5	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	515	25	35	40	35	30	15	20	40	55	40	50	30	35	20	15	15	5	5	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	1,955	85	130	145	165	95	70	105	120	175	180	160	135	115	110	70	45	40	10	5	5	0
	Reserve Total	1,245	65	55	70	65	45	50	55	70	60	90	80	80	110	130	125	75	20	5	0	0	0
802	Enderby 2	125	10	10	10	10	10	5	15	10	5	10	15	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	915	45	35	50	45	25	30	30	50	40	65	50	65	95	110	100	65	15	5	0	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	205	10	10	10	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	25	10	5	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups North Okanagan Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	North Okanagan RD	37,780	1,695	2,305	2,595	2,675	1,825	1,670	1,975	2,855	3,175	3,060	2,680	2,315	1,985	1,800	1,720	1,515	1,055	630	200	55	5
SGC	SGC Total	37,795	1,700	2,305	2,585	2,680	1,835	1,665	1,965	2,855	3,175	3,055	2,675	2,315	1,995	1,815	1,720	1,510	1,050	635	190	50	5
28	Armstrong C	2,295	110	155	180	145	100	95	130	180	180	180	120	105	130	100	110	105	80	65	15	5	0
10	Coldstream DM	4,560	215	280	355	380	205	135	235	335	415	470	395	305	225	195	160	105	75	45	25	0	0
33	Enderby C	1,495	80	90	90	95	70	60	65	100	120	95	85	80	100	80	95	85	55	40	10	10	5
5	Lumby VL	840	50	55	70	70	35	40	40	65	80	60	55	45	45	40	25	35	15	5	5	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	2,560	125	180	190	230	120	100	110	210	275	240	200	185	125	95	80	50	30	25	0	0	0
14	Vernon C	17,800	770	1,015	1,040	1,140	945	920	975	1,290	1,330	1,265	1,140	1,025	915	915	935	915	705	405	120	35	0
17	North Okanagan B	1,520	65	105	120	100	85	65	85	125	135	150	125	105	80	75	55	30	20	10	0	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	1,780	75	110	145	130	85	75	80	165	175	180	175	110	85	70	50	40	20	10	5	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	1,375	50	100	140	130	60	40	80	120	150	125	100	80	60	35	50	25	5	10	0	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	425	15	20	35	40	20	15	20	40	40	40	40	30	25	10	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	1,900	90	.135	145	175	75	70	95	150	195	175	150	135	100	80	60	50	15	5	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,245	55	60	75	45	35	50	50	75	80	75	90	110	105	120	85	65	30	10	5	0	0
802	Enderby 2	120	10	10	15	5	0	10	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	890	35	40	50	30	30	25	30	50	55	50	65	80	90	100	65	50	20	5	5	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	235	10	10	10	10	5	15	10	15	15	20	20	25	10	15	20	10	10	5	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)												
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,717	27,722	3,318	9,880	1,273
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,998**	**71,607**	**3,906**	**8,975**	**2,754**	**1,689**	**5,322**	**31,817**	**3,997**	**11,017**	**1,861**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	16	22.1	12.2	29.4	33.5	12.8	14.8	20.5	11.5	46.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	7,830.41	5.29	72.11	3.85	5.08	264.38	75.09	2,085.55	5,205.43	93.95
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)												
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**71,605**	**3,905**	**8,980**	**2,755**	1,690	5,325	**31,820**	**3,995**	**11,020**	1,865
0-4	233,030	26,400	4,165	240	445	155	115	300	1,915	250	620	95
5-9	247,035	30,580	5,020	275	675	175	135	385	2,025	295	900	110
10-14	255,115	32,720	5,550	300	840	195	155	520	2,080	380	985	80
15-19	242,940	30,015	5,060	285	720	165	160	445	1,960	295	940	85
20-24	240,845	25,180	3,675	165	405	90	75	240	1,910	175	530	75
25-29	271,250	25,060	3,615	185	340	115	80	215	1,880	200	485	75
30-34	312,025	31,775	4,960	300	515	195	145	355	2,245	260	785	125
35-39	326,590	37,150	5,930	335	740	205	155	490	2,475	365	1,035	115
40-44	308,195	35,550	5,750	315	890	180	140	465	2,265	365	1,005	110
45-49	282,215	32,580	5,165	235	810	155	105	485	1,990	330	945	90
50-54	208,390	25,530	4,110	180	605	120	90	350	1,660	255	705	130
55-59	168,405	22,895	3,620	180	525	165	70	300	1,465	185	580	145
60-64	152,625	22,595	3,430	150	405	150	65	245	1,535	200	465	205
65 +	475,845	72,950	11,560	770	1,055	675	195	515	6,410	440	1,045	435
65-69	144,420	22,710	3,485	185	400	185	55	200	1,655	170	420	205
70-74	127,935	20,050	3,160	200	285	170	60	150	1,695	130	310	145
75-79	94,495	14,530	2,370	165	200	140	35	95	1,405	80	185	60
80-84	63,965	9,405	1,515	125	105	105	30	45	975	40	80	10
85+	45,030	6,255	1,030	95	65	75	15	25	680	20	50	15
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**35,055**	**1,840**	**4,555**	**1,295**	**820**	**2,700**	**15,080**	**2,050**	**5,625**	**950**
0-4	119,845	13,425	2,080	120	235	70	55	135	960	125	310	55
5-9	126,280	15,735	2,580	135	360	90	65	200	1,045	145	455	60
10-14	131,435	16,845	2,830	155	440	95	80	265	1,055	200	500	35
15-19	124,645	15,365	2,615	145	380	90	75	235	965	155	520	50
20-24	119,950	12,815	1,905	80	225	45	45	130	965	100	275	30
25-29	134,905	12,355	1,795	85	170	45	35	115	935	110	240	40
30-34	154,255	15,065	2,310	140	235	100	65	165	1,065	110	350	60
35-39	160,825	17,905	2,860	165	360	90	75	220	1,200	175	510	60
40-44	152,175	17,475	2,770	135	430	95	70	235	1,065	190	480	55
45-49	141,665	16,280	2,555	120	410	75	50	255	940	160	495	35
50-54	105,285	12,540	2,030	90	285	55	45	160	810	140	385	60
55-59	84,285	11,185	1,765	70	280	75	35	170	675	90	300	70
60-64	76,860	11,350	1,710	70	200	70	35	135	710	110	265	105
65 +	207,900	33,385	5,260	330	545	300	90	275	2,680	245	545	230
65-69	70,515	11,245	1,720	80	220	85	30	105	770	90	215	110
70-74	57,765	9,375	1,475	95	150	80	25	85	730	65	165	80
75-79	39,675	6,400	1,040	70	100	60	15	55	550	55	100	30
80-84	25,105	3,990	625	45	50	45	20	15	380	25	40	5
85+	14,840	2,375	400	40	25	30	0	15	250	10	25	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**229,265**	**36,550**	**2,065**	**4,425**	**1,460**	**870**	**2,625**	**16,740**	**1,945**	**5,395**	**915**
0-4	113,185	12,975	2,085	120	210	85	60	165	955	125	310	40
5-9	120,755	14,845	2,440	140	315	85	70	185	980	150	445	50
10-14	123,680	15,875	2,720	145	400	100	75	255	1,025	180	485	45
15-19	118,295	14,650	2,445	140	340	75	85	210	995	140	420	35
20-24	120,895	12,365	1,770	85	180	45	30	110	945	75	255	45
25-29	136,345	12,705	1,820	100	170	70	45	100	945	90	245	35
30-34	157,770	16,710	2,650	160	280	95	80	190	1,180	150	435	65
35-39	165,765	19,245	3,070	170	380	115	80	270	1,275	190	525	55
40-44	156,020	18,075	2,980	180	460	85	70	230	1,200	175	525	55
45-49	140,550	16,300	2,610	115	400	80	55	230	1,050	170	450	55
50-54	103,105	12,990	2,080	90	320	65	45	190	850	115	320	70
55-59	84,120	11,710	1,855	110	245	90	35	130	790	95	280	75
60-64	75,765	11,245	1,720	80	205	80	30	110	825	90	200	100
65+	267,945	39,565	6,300	440	510	375	105	240	3,730	195	500	205
65-69	73,905	11,465	1,765	105	180	100	25	95	885	80	205	95
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,685	105	135	90	35	65	965	65	145	65
75-79	54,820	8,130	1,330	95	100	80	20	40	855	25	85	30
80-84	38,860	5,415	890	80	55	60	10	30	595	15	40	5
85+	30,190	3,880	630	55	40	45	15	10	430	10	25	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**361,285**	**56,870**	**3,090**	**7,010**	**2,225**	**1,280**	**4,115**	**25,795**	**3,080**	**8,510**	**1,570**
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	14,075	705	1,660	450	320	995	6,515	790	2,200	330
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	31,570	1,700	4,485	1,260	675	2,570	13,015	1,790	5,065	965
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	2,165	110	175	90	75	110	1,170	105	290	40
Divorced	236,100	31,565	5,075	295	405	180	125	280	2,685	280	655	165
Widowed	180,995	24,550	3,990	280	285	250	85	160	2,420	125	305	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**445,520**	**70,745**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,295**	**31,225**	**3,995**	**10,930**	**1,880**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	10,610	515	785	450	265	510	6,285	445	1,065	220
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	1,635	75	155	50	40	95	815	85	215	60
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	2,725	95	195	70	100	170	1,620	125	300	40
Living alone	360,005	40,810	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	60,135	3,310	8,130	2,270	1,425	4,785	24,945	3,550	9,860	1,655
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.3
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**69,540**	**10,940**	**695**	**1,040**	**640**	**225**	**510**	**5,960**	**470**	**925**	**455**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	3,555	245	255	205	105	145	2,140	125	265	60
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	450	10	55	15	20	30	225	35	60	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	230	20	30	15	15	10	80	15	35	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	2,870	220	170	175	75	105	1,835	75	160	50
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	7,385	445	785	435	125	375	3,820	340	660	390
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,925**	**20,565**	**1,130**	**2,610**	**830**	**490**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,145**	**3,180**	**650**
2 persons	475,960	68,470	10,410	565	1,170	480	225	665	4,935	530	1,360	445
3 persons	208,780	24,300	4,005	[illegible]	420	160	125	325	1,745	225	665	105
4 persons	217,915	24,910	4,005	[illegible]	680	110	80	335	1,540	200	755	65
5 or more pers	105,785	12,220	2,140	[illegible]	345	75	55	210	700	185	400	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**20,555**	**1,135**	**2,615**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,140**	**3,180**	**650**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	17,580	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	585
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	15,610	840	2,235	615	325	1,275	6,385	890	2,515	505
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	7,720	405	940	335	165	550	3,500	405	1,035	385
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	7,890	435	1,295	280	160	730	2,885	485	1,475	120
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	2,595	140	350	100	55	235	1,045	140	475	55
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	3,375	190	625	105	65	295	1,215	180	650	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,355	1,915	105	325	75	40	200	625	170	360	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	1,975	110	180	60	40	115	870	155	330	85
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	1,055	80	90	45	20	40	500	95	140	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	920	35	90	15	20	75	365	60	185	50
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	420	15	20	10	10	25	185	25	85	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	355	20	50	10	0	30	140	25	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	145	0	20	0	0	15	45	10	40	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	2,975	180	200	155	120	145	1,665	100	335	65
Male parent	23,895	2,840	475	20	20	20	25	45	250	0	85	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	305	15	10	15	10	20	185	0	40	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	120	10	10	0	10	10	50	0	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	55	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	25	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	2,505	155	180	135	95	100	1,415	100	255	55
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	1,330	70	130	85	35	50	745	35	140	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	870	45	45	45	45	50	470	55	90	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	300	35	0	0	15	0	200	10	20	15
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)												
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**131,520**	**21,995**	**1,230**	**3,105**	**760**	**565**	**1,850**	**8,765**	**1,365**	**3,835**	**420**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	4,965	295	545	185	155	345	2,340	270	695	115
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	9,465	505	1,420	335	245	835	3,525	630	1,710	210
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	3,125	195	485	80	80	300	1,145	170	625	35
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	3,315	185	515	115	65	280	1,300	180	615	45
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	1,115	50	140	40	25	90	455	105	185	20
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**177,255**	**27,675**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,175**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,795**	**805**
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	18,825	1,080	2,600	770	455	1,565	7,240	1,335	3,185	495
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	1,170	125	100	80	40	10	765	0	50	0
Row house	86,095	10,175	1,485	70	55	70	35	40	1,195	10	10	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	565	45	75	0	0	15	330	0	85	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	170	10	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	3,865	165	85	215	20	0	3,335	0	35	0
Other single attached house	3,220	485	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	1,535	20	165	30	70	210	240	80	425	290
Tenure (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,680**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**630**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,790**	**800**
Owned	928,990	129,160	20,585	1,240	2,670	870	510	1,555	8,525	1,220	3,255	700
Rented	491,540	47,505	7,050	280	425	305	120	290	4,775	215	535	85
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.5	6.4	7.6	5.9	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.4	7.2	
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	3.1	
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	166,070	137,678	207,131	127,634	109,334	188,816	156,662	162,538	181,225	
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	18,540	1,005	2,270	765	430	1,130	9,450	735	2,205	520
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	6,790	315	605	310	185	560	2,855	525	1,200	205
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	2,345	195	220	100	20	165	990	170	385	75
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	2,560	205	200	190	110	180	1,235	175	265	0
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	2,865	130	360	145	75	130	1,540	175	275	25
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	3,720	225	415	140	45	235	1,860	175	550	60
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	8,445	350	875	245	130	695	3,905	420	1,585	215
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	5,215	240	820	180	125	365	2,355	300	605	190
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	4,865	365	420	270	145	245	2,410	185	510	295
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,680**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,175**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,790**	**800**
1 person	360,005	40,815	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
2 persons	478,115	68,235	10,275	575	1,125	450	215	695	4,915	545	1,305	445
3 persons	216,730	26,320	4,260	225	475	160	125	315	1,940	230	655	110
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	6,175	360	950	230	145	525	2,325	355	1,140	100
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	715	15	115	0	25	70	270	70	145	10
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,070**	**70,840**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,685**	**5,315**	**31,265**	**4,000**	**10,935**	**1,895**
Non immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	62,125	3,485	7,595	2,455	1,550	4,810	27,025	3,690	9,575	1,680
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	37,615	2,130	4,940	1,530	995	2,880	15,495	2,290	6,220	895
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**58,800**	**8,545**	**310**	**1,295**	**260**	**125**	**505**	**4,170**	**305**	**1,350**	**205**
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	2,120	50	350	90	30	95	1,080	40	320	55
Hong Kong	89,195	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	250	10	80	0	15	0	115	0	25	0
India	74,360	4,005	425	0	40	0	0	0	340	0	45	0
United States	55,110	6,705	1,085	50	175	35	15	95	420	50	180	40
Germany	41,840	7,045	1,070	30	165	35	10	90	400	40	285	10
Philippines	39,220	685	55	25	10	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	770	25	120	10	15	95	275	85	95	45
Viet Nam	20,475	390	80	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	2,620	105	360	80	30	115	1,405	90	405	75
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	175	35	25	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**58,795**	**8,545**	**305**	**1,295**	**255**	**125**	**505**	**4,170**	**305**	**1,350**	**205**
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	3,805	170	515	145	45	205	1,965	165	470	115
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	1,465	30	350	25	30	110	550	65	270	30
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	1,490	50	210	55	20	105	750	50	215	30
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	1,150	20	90	20	10	70	565	20	310	25
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5,275	620	40	130	10	10	15	330	0	80	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**70,235**	**3,710**	**8,845**	**2,685**	**1,685**	**5,305**	**31,015**	**3,980**	**10,890**	**1,870**
English	2,785,015	385,700	62,125	3,425	7,710	2,435	1,515	4,805	27,255	3,630	9,510	1,650
French	53,035	6,855	945	40	110	40	30	65	320	45	235	60
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**7,160**	**240**	**1,025**	**215**	**140**	**430**	**3,435**	**305**	**1,150**	**160**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	225	0	0	10	0	0	165	0	55	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	550	0	65	0	0	0	410	0	75	0
German	88,400	16,815	2,650	90	345	90	45	150	1,200	140	535	45
Dutch	28,480	3,575	870	50	125	10	25	105	320	95	95	50
Italian	28,060	2,755	110	10	10	10	0	0	70	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	30	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	125	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	65	0
Polish	18,325	1,235	120	10	0	0	0	20	85	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	120	0	60	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	2,300	80	400	90	65	145	1,060	65	280	45
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**610**	**120**	**65**	**35**	**0**	**15**	**270**	**15**	**40**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	90	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	480	80	70	25	0	15	200	15	35	20
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**70,515**	**3,815**	**8,905**	**2,715**	**1,685**	**5,315**	**31,075**	**4,000**	**10,880**	**1,870**
English	3,152,455	428,055	68,710	3,810	8,585	2,690	1,655	5,280	30,020	3,985	10,570	1,860
French	14,085	1,400	85	0	30	0	0	0	35	0	20	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**1,715**	**10**	**290**	**25**	**30**	**30**	**1,020**	**15**	**285**	**10**
Chinese	207,255	940	140	0	0	10	0	0	105	0	35	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	470	0	30	0	0	0	400	0	40	0
German	14,265	2,795	405	0	105	10	0	10	140	0	150	0
Vietnamese	13,950	200	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	345	75	0	55	0	0	10	20	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	985	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	490	0	105	15	25	20	310	15	40	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**325**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**210**	**0**	**55**	**25**
English and French	4,295	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	280	10	10	0	0	0	170	0	40	25
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,885**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	66,710	3,675	8,250	2,610	1,595	5,045	29,330	3,890	10,235	1,805
French only	1,780	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	3,875	155	635	95	90	265	1,745	105	695	90
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	255	0	25	15	0	0	205	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**18,855**	**2,300**	**95**	**115**	**95**	**30**	**80**	**935**	**65**	**150**	**485**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	18,080	2,235	95	115	95	30	80	880	60	150	485
North American Indian	107,370	14,080	1,630	25	85	45	30	35	565	40	80	475
Métis	25,575	3,900	575	55	30	50	0	45	300	20	70	10
Inuit	740	100	30	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	550	30	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	68,545	3,730	8,800	2,625	1,660	5,240	30,350	3,930	10,785	1,405
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**17,615**	**1,995**	**60**	**255**	**15**	**30**	**60**	**1,345**	**0**	**220**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	2,680	380	20	25	10	0	10	260	0	55	0
South Asian	158,435	7,115	755	0	85	0	0	0	580	0	80	0
Filipino	47,080	885	65	15	0	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	395	10	120	10	25	20	200	0	15	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	135	10	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0
Black	23,275	1,030	85	0	10	0	0	0	60	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	105	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	50	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**447,075**	**70,840**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,890**
English	1,211,510	162,740	26,480	1,345	3,825	935	610	2,005	11,830	1,415	4,065	445
Canadian	817,485	115,540	18,325	1,150	2,440	660	425	1,710	7,340	1,195	3,075	335
Scottish	753,225	100,510	15,890	1,005	2,165	725	420	1,170	7,040	765	2,285	300
Irish	535,055	74,695	11,705	770	1,300	565	355	770	5,175	625	1,875	255
German	498,380	89,455	15,115	725	1,870	720	355	1,035	6,710	825	2,620	250
French	339,015	49,820	8,270	425	795	310	345	655	3,725	355	1,510	135
Chinese	312,335	3,155	485	20	45	15	0	10	300	0	95	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	4,705	425	490	165	235	430	1,575	495	725	170
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	5,775	360	725	250	130	395	2,750	315	680	160
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	2,950	55	170	130	95	180	1,200	105	285	470
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**222,675**	**34,265**	**1,860**	**4,200**	**1,155**	**685**	**2,575**	**15,260**	**1,850**	**5,190**	**1,245**
Canadian	357,280	52,100	8,385	475	1,015	295	155	960	3,250	585	1,470	185
English	339,155	44,520	6,810	270	1,050	270	75	460	3,350	280	885	170
Chinese	280,585	1,965	225	15	0	0	0	0	135	0	60	0
German	130,330	27,090	4,430	200	475	140	85	260	2,120	205	800	135
East Indian	120,650	5,405	455	0	55	0	0	0	330	0	75	0
Scottish	106,630	13,560	1,955	140	205	75	40	155	850	95	340	40
North American Indian	71,660	8,985	1,025	15	20	10	30	15	240	20	35	395
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	1,815	235	190	50	75	195	575	195	235	60
Irish	53,330	7,100	1,180	55	95	105	45	20	615	50	135	40
French	47,680	7,285	1,050	50	110	30	35	95	405	40	230	35
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	224,400	36,575	1,965	4,715	1,565	1,005	2,740	16,025	2,145	5,745	645

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**357,400**	**56,115**	**3,010**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,115**	**25,280**	**3,080**	**8,455**	**1,550**
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	34,725	1,755	4,835	1,050	815	2,975	14,620	2,060	5,825	675
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	30,745	1,630	4,390	885	665	2,750	12,750	1,870	5,150	575
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	3,980	125	445	160	150	220	1,870	185	675	100
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	21,390	1,255	2,115	1,140	475	1,140	10,660	1,020	2,630	875
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	61.9	58.3	69.6	47.9	63.4	72.3	57.8	66.9	68.9	43.5
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	11.5	7.1	9.2	15.2	18.4	7.4	12.8	9.0	11.6	14.8
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**174,315**	**27,240**	**1,400**	**3,475**	**1,030**	**630**	**2,095**	**11,815**	**1,585**	**4,315**	**785**
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	18,655	900	2,555	560	420	1,650	7,645	1,125	3,330	385
Employed	953,395	107,085	16,470	840	2,320	480	335	1,505	6,685	1,000	2,945	320
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	2,185	60	235	80	85	145	955	130	385	70
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	8,585	500	920	470	215	435	4,170	455	985	395
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	68.5	64.3	73.5	54.4	66.7	78.8	64.7	71.0	77.2	49.0
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	11.7	6.7	9.2	14.3	20.2	8.8	12.5	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**183,085**	**28,875**	**1,610**	**3,470**	**1,155**	**655**	**2,020**	**13,465**	**1,490**	**4,145**	**765**
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	16,070	855	2,280	490	395	1,320	6,975	930	2,495	285
Employed	819,890	92,565	14,270	790	2,070	410	325	1,245	6,065	875	2,205	260
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	1,795	65	210	80	65	75	910	55	290	25
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	12,805	755	1,195	670	260	700	6,490	560	1,650	480
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	55.7	53.1	65.7	42.4	60.3	65.3	51.8	62.4	60.2	37.3
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	11.2	7.6	9.2	16.3	16.5	5.7	13.0	5.9	11.6	8.8
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**55,110**	**8,735**	**450**	**1,120**	**260**	**235**	**685**	**3,885**	**455**	**1,460**	**125**
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	5,760	295	760	190	145	480	2,570	285	935	85
Employed	262,465	30,685	4,840	270	625	145	115	420	2,120	255	815	70
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	920	25	140	45	25	60	450	35	120	15
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	2,970	150	360	75	90	210	1,320	170	530	30
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	65.9	65.6	67.9	73.1	61.7	70.1	66.2	62.6	64	68.0
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	16	8.5	18.4	23.7	17.2	12.5	17.5	12.3	12.8	17.6
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**302,290**	**47,380**	**2,565**	**5,830**	**1,925**	**1,055**	**3,425**	**21,395**	**2,620**	**6,990**	**1,430**
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	28,965	1,460	4,080	860	670	2,495	12,050	1,770	4,895	590
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	25,905	1,360	3,765	745	550	2,330	10,630	1,620	4,335	505
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	3,060	100	310	115	125	165	1,420	155	555	85
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	18,415	1,105	1,750	1,065	380	935	9,340	850	2,100	835
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	61.1	56.9	70	44.7	63.5	72.8	56.3	67.6	70	41.3
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	10.6	6.8	7.6	13.4	18.7	6.6	11.8	8.8	11.3	14.4

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**20,560**	**1,130**	**2,615**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,145**	**3,185**	**655**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	17,585	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	590
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	4,390	225	430	285	100	205	2,225	185	455	270
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	13,195	725	1,980	390	265	1,195	5,030	855	2,390	315
One member only	165,865	20,410	3,235	235	345	150	70	230	1,250	205	595	120
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	9,960	490	1,635	240	195	960	3,775	650	1,795	195
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	9,495	470	1,560	230	195	930	3,585	640	1,675	190
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	2,980	175	195	155	120	145	1,660	100	335	60
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	640	25	40	40	15	35	370	20	50	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	2,335	150	155	115	105	115	1,290	75	285	25
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	2,070	130	135	85	95	105	1,190	50	235	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**33,630**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**970**	**740**	**2,940**	**14,060**	**2,015**	**5,675**	**650**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	1,940	50	150	15	0	565	365	285	480	15
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,005	1,215	35	135	45	130	90	175	100	450	25
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	230	15	30	0	0	15	75	15	65	15
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,890	4,635	305	640	180	175	450	1,775	220	805	80
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	2,685	135	350	80	35	275	1,045	220	495	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	1,110	60	90	10	10	110	380	70	325	45
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	920	10	165	10	20	45	525	15	90	20
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	1,275	65	220	60	0	120	575	35	180	10
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	5,015	300	660	220	95	275	2,320	275	715	125
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	830	35	170	15	20	45	370	55	110	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	520	25	120	0	0	35	250	10	75	20
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	1,430	80	230	35	20	85	655	90	215	25
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	1,130	30	200	10	10	45	555	45	170	50
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	1,955	125	445	30	10	140	810	115	260	20
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	3,435	235	575	95	50	225	1,495	220	460	70
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	2,605	110	260	60	100	180	1,395	125	350	20
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	17,920	2,675	105	305	85	60	230	1,280	105	420	80
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**18,180**	**875**	**2,535**	**525**	**400**	**1,620**	**7,390**	**1,115**	**3,275**	**375**
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	1,745	55	350	45	35	155	730	30	325	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	1,035	50	180	20	10	40	540	35	140	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	875	40	155	25	10	60	370	35	170	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	380	25	85	0	10	20	125	25	70	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	760	75	185	15	10	45	310	30	70	15
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	320	0	75	15	10	25	135	15	30	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	3,525	165	435	100	55	295	1,760	180	455	70
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	5,355	255	665	185	65	470	2,070	365	1,095	160
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	2,135	65	165	40	85	365	495	280	545	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	2,055	135	240	75	110	135	845	110	370	15
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**15,450**	**840**	**2,215**	**440**	**340**	**1,315**	**6,670**	**895**	**2,400**	**285**
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	855	55	160	50	0	65	335	45	120	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	3,980	210	565	95	100	330	1,640	275	695	70
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	145	0	30	10	0	15	45	10	30	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	1,200	65	270	15	10	105	535	55	135	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	1,185	100	265	15	10	85	440	65	180	25
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	350	15	65	10	0	35	135	40	45	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	6,055	335	685	210	160	400	3,010	280	830	125
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	295	20	25	0	10	15	145	35	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	875	15	100	0	35	200	180	80	245	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	510	40	55	40	15	55	200	0	80	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)												
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**217,890**	**33,625**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**970**	**740**	**2,935**	**14,060**	**2,010**	**5,675**	**655**
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	29,090	1,530	4,220	870	615	2,355	12,505	1,555	4,770	565
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	27,390	1,490	3,915	805	585	2,155	11,970	1,415	4,395	555
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	1,695	35	305	65	35	200	535	140	370	10
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	445	0	70	0	15	85	155	40	70	10
With paid help	63,295	7,380	1,255	40	235	65	15	115	375	105	300	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	4,270	190	490	90	105	515	1,500	435	845	90
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	3,095	130	355	75	100	415	1,055	290	600	75
With paid help	53,285	7,495	1,175	65	140	20	10	100	450	145	245	10
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	275	0	40	0	20	70	55	20	60	10
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**18,180**	**880**	**2,535**	**525**	**400**	**1,620**	**7,385**	**1,115**	**3,270**	**375**
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	15,465	755	2,235	455	335	1,290	6,460	805	2,750	310
Employees	841,385	93,405	14,290	730	2,000	415	300	1,150	6,080	735	2,515	305
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,170	30	225	45	30	135	375	75	235	0
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	310	0	55	0	15	55	115	25	50	0
With paid help	46,140	5,325	860	30	170	40	20	85	265	55	185	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	2,635	125	280	60	70	315	910	295	510	65
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	1,840	90	195	50	65	245	610	195	335	55
With paid help	36,800	5,170	795	35	85	10	10	75	305	105	170	10
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	80	0	15	10	0	10	15	0	15	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**15,445**	**840**	**2,215**	**440**	**340**	**1,315**	**6,670**	**895**	**2,400**	**285**
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	13,625	770	1,985	410	285	1,060	6,045	750	2,015	250
Employees	770,075	86,105	13,100	765	1,910	390	280	1,005	5,890	685	1,880	250
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	520	10	75	20	0	55	150	65	135	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	125	0	15	0	0	30	35	20	20	10
With paid help	17,160	2,045	395	10	55	20	0	30	115	45	115	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	1,630	70	210	30	35	200	585	140	340	25
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	1,250	40	160	25	30	170	445	95	265	25
With paid help	16,485	2,325	380	35	50	0	0	30	145	45	70	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	195	0	25	0	20	55	35	10	45	0
Place of Work (20% data)												
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**107,080**	**16,470**	**840**	**2,320**	**480**	**335**	**1,505**	**6,685**	**1,000**	**2,945**	**315**
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	11,935	645	1,825	350	265	865	5,230	585	1,950	195
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	5,020	370	115	125	130	375	3,770	40	60	25
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	6,915	275	1,710	220	135	490	1,465	540	1,890	170
In same CD	350,915	21,765	5,220	200	1,435	145	130	380	940	280	1,565	130
At home	72,115	10,085	1,690	35	185	30	10	355	415	250	375	20
Outside Canada	6,615	420	55	0	10	0	0	10	15	0	15	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	2,795	160	300	100	55	280	1,020	165	600	85
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**92,555**	**14,270**	**790**	**2,070**	**405**	**325**	**1,245**	**6,065**	**875**	**2,205**	**260**
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	11,390	690	1,690	350	255	865	5,080	610	1,630	195
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	5,685	365	100	185	115	365	4,480	10	35	20
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	5,705	325	1,595	165	140	500	595	595	1,590	180
In same CD	304,760	18,935	4,825	290	1,480	85	140	450	370	360	1,480	150
At home	83,340	11,495	2,015	40	265	40	50	315	600	180	485	40
Outside Canada	2,900	145	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	845	60	115	15	20	65	360	85	90	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Males	**874,665**	**96,575**	**14,730**	**805**	**2,125**	**450**	**325**	**1,145**	**6,255**	**750**	**2,550**	**285**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	12,340	695	1,870	365	280	985	5,080	615	2,175	245
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	865	55	95	60	15	65	355	45	140	20
Public transit	57,155	905	50	0	15	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	850	55	45	15	25	65	480	70	100	10
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	345	0	80	10	0	10	195	0	55	10
Motorcycle	2,805	325	35	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	225	0	10	0	0	25	80	15	70	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**80,910**	**12,230**	**750**	**1,805**	**365**	**275**	**930**	**5,435**	**690**	**1,720**	**220**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	9,860	580	1,595	245	200	780	4,225	580	1,420	205
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	1,100	55	120	35	45	100	450	80	205	10
Public transit	84,760	1,730	90	10	15	0	0	0	55	10	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	965	95	40	55	35	45	610	0	75	0
Bicycle	8,400	800	165	15	30	25	0	0	90	0	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**55,115**	**8,735**	**450**	**1,120**	**260**	**235**	**690**	**3,890**	**460**	**1,465**	**125**
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	3,730	165	345	150	105	320	1,765	200	605	40
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	4,320	215	705	100	100	325	1,820	230	750	70
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	680	70	70	10	35	45	305	30	100	10

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**357,400**	**56,115**	**3,015**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,110**	**25,280**	**3,080**	**8,455**	**1,550**
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	5,410	325	420	320	120	390	2,700	320	600	175
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	23,590	1,235	2,425	1,105	665	1,705	10,550	1,290	3,880	635
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	16,030	825	1,580	795	445	1,105	7,260	895	2,585	465
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	7,560	410	845	305	220	600	3,290	390	1,300	165
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	2,730	185	385	100	40	215	1,190	150	375	90
Other non-university education only	798,140	98,040	15,070	835	1,900	525	325	1,170	6,530	885	2,390	470
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	3,915	150	410	115	60	285	1,860	220	645	120
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	11,160	685	1,480	410	260	880	4,665	665	1,745	345
University	752,960	67,010	9,310	435	1,820	145	135	635	4,310	430	1,205	185
Without degree	351,240	38,870	5,335	245	840	115	95	380	2,580	270	675	115
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	2,430	90	395	70	50	220	1,145	145	255	40
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	2,910	155	445	50	50	160	1,435	125	425	75
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	3,975	190	980	25	40	255	1,730	155	530	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)												
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**70,995**	**10,545**	**585**	**1,700**	**300**	**205**	**775**	**4,500**	**620**	**1,555**	**305**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	745	75	170	0	10	70	320	35	35	20
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	255	0	45	10	0	25	135	0	35	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	365	25	35	15	15	30	170	35	25	15
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	510	15	100	0	10	40	230	35	65	10
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	1,235	40	245	50	0	50	585	25	190	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	770	80	65	10	0	60	370	55	100	25
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	500	20	160	10	0	15	185	30	75	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	5,400	285	700	190	145	445	2,220	330	920	160
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	520	30	120	10	15	15	185	60	65	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	235	10	50	0	10	30	85	0	40	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**68,965**	**10,225**	**625**	**1,595**	**285**	**185**	**730**	**4,520**	**480**	**1,520**	**270**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	1,810	95	350	10	20	130	830	105	235	30
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	870	60	95	30	15	70	410	30	130	30
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	500	15	70	15	30	25	240	10	95	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	610	40	70	0	15	60	325	40	50	10
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	3,075	240	435	145	50	160	1,400	70	475	85
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	525	35	80	30	0	60	210	25	55	15
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	55	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	445	15	50	10	30	45	140	60	75	30
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	2,260	110	405	40	20	180	925	145	360	65
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	70	10	20	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)												
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**442,115**	**70,005**	**3,785**	**8,835**	**2,675**	**1,665**	**5,255**	**30,890**	**3,950**	**10,820**	**1,855**
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	56,675	3,265	7,655	2,165	1,380	4,295	23,315	3,455	9,410	1,530
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	13,330	520	1,180	510	290	960	7,575	495	1,405	325
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	7,315	305	475	270	155	360	4,685	155	730	150
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	6,015	215	700	240	135	600	2,890	345	675	175
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	5,795	210	680	240	120	585	2,735	345	675	180
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	4,705	180	565	210	120	430	2,140	255	605	165
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	1,090	30	115	30	0	155	600	85	70	10
External migrants	53,415	2,120	215	0	25	0	10	20	150	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**420,675**	**66,670**	**3,590**	**8,465**	**2,560**	**1,565**	**5,020**	**29,345**	**3,745**	**10,335**	**1,795**
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	30,510	1,620	4,350	1,150	705	2,610	11,740	2,050	5,445	715
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	36,160	1,970	4,115	1,415	855	2,410	17,605	1,695	4,890	1,080
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	16,500	890	1,855	445	340	790	8,930	530	2,250	395
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	19,655	1,080	2,260	965	515	1,620	8,675	1,170	2,640	675
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	18,730	1,030	2,145	945	500	1,590	8,135	1,125	2,540	660
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	13,730	835	1,650	860	375	1,220	5,480	795	2,045	425
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	5,000	195	490	90	130	370	2,655	325	495	245
External migrants	214,520	6,300	925	45	115	25	15	25	540	45	100	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**357,405**	**56,115**	**3,015**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,115**	**25,280**	**3,075**	**8,455**	**1,550**
Without income	202,360	20,300	3,440	185	435	125	110	225	1,295	180	805	65
With income	2,752,340	337,105	52,680	2,825	6,510	2,060	1,175	3,890	23,990	2,900	7,655	1,495
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	2,930	115	320	145	80	270	1,250	160	485	80
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	2,755	135	310	130	40	270	1,095	215	480	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	2,095	130	230	80	25	145	850	140	390	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	3,020	170	330	180	110	135	1,420	175	395	85
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	4,515	260	330	190	115	375	2,205	395	465	170
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	3,660	245	255	195	90	190	1,990	180	395	105
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	4,870	230	530	205	120	350	2,440	245	540	175
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	5,935	335	635	255	160	385	2,870	355	765	150
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	4,560	230	460	175	105	305	2,200	175	770	125
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	3,675	270	490	125	40	340	1,470	145	635	150
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	3,590	225	495	95	55	320	1,585	220	520	65
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	2,435	110	460	105	40	160	1,015	120	365	55
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	2,310	110	310	45	85	115	1,035	90	435	80
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	1,675	75	280	50	45	130	675	70	295	55
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	2,125	100	470	25	35	145	865	125	340	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	2,520	90	605	50	40	235	1,005	95	375	15
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	22,573	20,713	28,895	17,549	20,455	22,828	21,855	20,105	23,565	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	16,670	16,814	23,369	13,383	14,999	17,384	15,919	14,278	19,093	-
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**174,310**	**27,235**	**1,400**	**3,480**	**1,030**	**630**	**2,095**	**11,815**	**1,585**	**4,315**	**785**
Without income	60,880	5,440	905	30	110	40	30	60	380	30	195	10
With income	1,387,740	168,865	26,330	1,370	3,370	995	600	2,030	11,435	1,555	4,115	765
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	1,225	55	155	85	10	110	505	70	200	25
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	1,025	45	70	50	15	135	390	90	185	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	710	35	65	10	10	65	265	60	150	35
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	1,030	60	110	50	20	25	515	45	145	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	1,670	105	90	55	50	140	770	185	205	55
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	1,380	95	95	70	45	80	740	75	135	40
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	2,100	80	220	80	40	145	1,035	145	285	60
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	2,560	135	300	110	80	185	1,240	180	240	80
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	2,175	90	205	125	45	140	945	115	415	65
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	2,100	135	255	65	25	205	830	70	395	105
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	2,095	135	255	55	40	175	935	130	335	30
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	1,475	75	250	70	30	95	570	85	245	45
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	1,630	85	190	40	70	95	670	65	335	75
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	1,315	60	215	50	40	100	485	45	260	45
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	1,630	95	340	20	35	115	650	105	255	10
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	2,200	75	540	50	25	210	885	80	315	15
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	28,374	25,759	37,027	23,121	27,824	28,424	27,312	23,923	29,301	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	23,383	23,686	31,653	19,658	23,355	24,452	21,319	17,168	26,048	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**183,080**	**28,875**	**1,615**	**3,470**	**1,155**	**655**	**2,020**	**13,465**	**1,490**	**4,140**	**770**
Without income	141,480	14,855	2,530	150	325	85	75	160	910	145	605	50
With income	1,364,605	168,230	26,345	1,455	3,140	1,070	580	1,860	12,555	1,345	3,530	720
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	1,705	65	160	60	70	160	745	85	285	55
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	1,725	80	240	80	25	135	710	120	295	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	1,390	90	165	65	15	75	585	80	235	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	1,995	115	215	135	90	110	905	130	245	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	2,845	150	235	140	60	230	1,435	205	260	115
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	2,275	155	155	125	50	110	1,250	105	255	65
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	2,770	150	310	130	80	205	1,400	100	260	120
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	3,375	200	330	150	80	200	1,635	170	525	70
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	2,390	130	255	50	55	160	1,255	60	355	50
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	1,580	130	235	55	10	135	640	70	240	40
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	1,490	90	240	35	10	150	655	90	180	40
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	960	40	210	30	10	65	450	30	115	10
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	680	30	120	0	10	20	360	20	105	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	360	10	65	0	0	35	190	25	30	10
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	490	0	125	0	0	30	215	20	85	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	315	10	65	0	0	25	120	20	55	10
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	16,775	15,974	20,177	12,386	12,795	16,719	16,886	15,687	16,878	
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	13,026	13,217	15,987	10,834	11,532	13,018	13,045	10,830	13,768	

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**129,915**	**20,560**	**1,130**	**2,610**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,140**	**3,185**	**655**
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	1,035	55	85	75	45	60	460	80	125	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	2,350	110	95	150	125	125	1,150	180	295	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	3,715	225	255	220	65	285	1,855	180	485	120
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	2,975	210	305	120	40	240	1,260	185	505	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	2,560	105	345	65	50	160	1,110	105	495	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	2,160	125	285	75	70	155	860	120	360	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	1,855	130	310	40	25	165	695	130	315	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	1,240	90	200	55	40	140	480	40	185	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	855	40	205	15	0	65	335	45	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	580	20	175	0	10	35	235	20	85	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	1,235	25	355	15	10	110	475	60	180	10
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	48,069	43,521	64,947	35,074	38,933	51,130	45,676	44,290	49,802	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	40,669	38,285	57,537	28,338	30,442	43,475	37,503	37,281	44,274	
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**112,425**	**17,585**	**950**	**2,415**	**675**	**365**	**1,395**	**7,255**	**1,040**	**2,845**	**590**
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	510	10	30	20	25	45	180	60	105	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,510	70	65	100	65	95	675	155	190	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	3,020	185	225	180	45	235	1,460	170	400	100
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	2,635	190	280	110	25	225	1,060	160	475	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	2,320	95	325	65	35	145	980	100	435	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	1,980	120	275	70	70	155	745	105	350	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	1,765	120	295	40	25	155	665	125	300	35
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	1,220	90	200	55	40	130	470	40	180	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	835	25	205	10	10	70	330	40	155	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	565	15	165	0	10	35	225	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	1,220	25	350	15	10	100	470	60	175	10
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	51,813	46,336	67,817	39,144	44,895	52,717	50,316	45,798	52,423	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	45,007	40,267	60,040	34,311	41,426	46,161	42,633	38,297	46,141	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	475	20	20	15	25	40	250	0	80	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		36,743	18,767	61,692	6,276	31,417	58,680	38,310	0	30,199	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	2,505	155	175	135	95	100	1,415	100	250	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		23,913	29,585	26,066	18,610	18,082	26,420	23,180	28,583	26,773	.
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**130,520**	**20,655**	**1,140**	**2,610**	**820**	**495**	**1,560**	**8,970**	**1,155**	**3,170**	**660**
2 persons	446,455	65,830	9,980	555	1,110	435	215	660	4,760	520	1,285	425
3 persons	203,675	25,155	4,170	220	460	175	140	330	1,830	230	645	115
4 persons	214,140	25,215	4,040	235	655	135	85	335	1,500	215	790	70
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	2,475	130	390	75	55	230	875	195	460	40
Total persons in economic families	**3,123,135**	**384,665**	**61,770**	**3,385**	**8,285**	**2,320**	**1,460**	**4,885**	**25,755**	**3,640**	**10,075**	**1,715**
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	8,970	440	625	400	230	415	5,470	355	850	165
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**177,250**	**27,675**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,435**	**3,790**	**800**
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	2,015	75	115	135	40	100	1,125	130	195	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	5,040	275	265	310	190	245	2,875	305	410	150
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	4,875	315	310	265	90	300	2,565	205	640	160
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	3,605	255	375	155	60	285	1,570	190	585	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	3,160	160	400	70	70	185	1,435	130	575	125
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	2,485	125	320	85	75	180	1,070	150	360	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	1,995	130	295	45	30	180	835	125	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	1,430	95	200	55	45	140	580	60	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	1,030	45	230	25	0	75	425	45	185	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	640	15	175	10	10	45	270	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	1,405	25	400	15	15	110	545	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		42,922	38,567	60,800	30,890	38,095	47,827	39,376	40,683	47,534	.
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		34,856	33,380	52,395	25,337	28,279	40,001	30,316	34,738	41,905	.
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**40,815**	**6,245**	**340**	**430**	**330**	**125**	**240**	**3,850**	**235**	**545**	**130**
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	1,045	20	45	80	10	35	665	60	80	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	2,770	165	170	160	75	105	1,750	110	180	55
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	1,070	85	50	35	10	20	675	25	130	35
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	565	35	65	30	10	40	320	10	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	485	35	45	15	25	35	245	15	70	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	160	0	20	10	0	0	100	15	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	50	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	40	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	35	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		21,014	20,430	26,724	18,076	21,208	23,584	20,416	18,744	23,786	.
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		15,832	16,881	18,282	13,957	15,869	19,056	15,161	14,032	20,271	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**136,430**	**21,430**	**1,175**	**2,665**	**840**	**510**	**1,610**	**9,450**	**1,195**	**3,245**	**675**
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	965	55	65	60	30	60	460	70	110	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	2,275	110	100	145	115	140	1,120	195	230	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	3,805	225	255	225	80	280	1,890	175	505	130
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	3,035	220	310	125	55	245	1,250	180	535	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	2,675	125	350	65	45	155	1,190	120	505	120
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	2,325	130	300	80	75	180	975	140	335	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	12,400	1,945	125	285	45	30	180	790	130	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	1,390	90	205	45	45	135	555	60	230	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	990	45	215	25	10	75	415	40	175	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	635	20	175	0	10	45	265	25	90	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	1,380	25	400	15	15	110	530	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	49,307	43,842	66,320	35,917	42,239	51,480	47,101	44,950	51,552	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	42,425	38,484	57,796	28,714	36,477	45,098	39,935	38,350	45,306	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**227,060**	**35,145**	**1,825**	**4,995**	**990**	**760**	**2,955**	**14,865**	**2,065**	**5,875**	**695**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	23,432	22,164	29,178	19,991	19,776	22,759	23,455	18,480	22,809	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	14,640	790	2,230	380	260	1,295	6,315	750	2,370	225
Average employment income $	39,414	-	34,815	32,237	43,458	31,100	32,553	33,630	34,404	26,693	33,304	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	19,260	985	2,625	565	475	1,515	8,055	1,225	3,285	425
Average employment income $	17,379	-	15,619	14,895	17,770	13,077	13,384	14,992	15,473	14,552	16,307	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**121,645**	**18,765**	**910**	**2,710**	**540**	**415**	**1,595**	**7,700**	**1,145**	**3,295**	**380**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	29,003	27,995	36,605	24,983	26,799	28,073	29,064	21,558	27,944	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	9,190	460	1,420	265	195	835	3,905	440	1,525	125
Average employment income $	44,784	-	39,258	36,928	49,418	34,298	36,014	38,215	38,772	29,047	37,087	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	9,020	430	1,230	245	205	665	3,570	670	1,700	235
Average employment income $	21,071	-	19,687	19,622	22,471	16,431	20,132	17,850	19,500	17,669	20,568	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**105,410**	**16,380**	**915**	**2,285**	**445**	**340**	**1,360**	**7,160**	**920**	**2,575**	**315**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	17,053	16,371	20,397	13,986	11,159	16,540	17,423	14,659	16,236	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	5,450	330	810	115	65	450	2,410	315	840	95
Average employment income $	31,218	-	27,330	25,731	32,969	23,900	22,575	25,140	27,320	23,418	26,469	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	10,240	555	1,390	315	270	850	4,485	555	1,580	195
Average employment income $	14,034	-	12,037	11,226	13,616	10,489	8,349	12,750	12,265	10,792	11,717	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	76	-	69	69	78	55	62	76	67	66	74	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	19	21	10	33	27	14	21	20	14	-
Other %	12	-	12	10	13	12	11	10	12	14	12	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,675**	**1,515**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,300**	**1,435**	**3,790**	**800**
One-family households	951,115	126,225	19,895	1,115	2,525	805	475	1,540	8,540	1,115	3,075	640
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	330	0	40	10	10	0	190	15	50	0
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	7,445	395	525	355	150	310	4,570	300	665	150
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	70,745	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,690	5,295	31,225	3,995	10,925	1,885
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (33)	704 -		609	553	701	553	551	594	614	571	594	
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	3,715	135	155	195	55	105	2,765	120	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	3,250	150	225	160	55	180	2,035	125	310	0
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799 -		629	573	745	528	625	620	635	487	619	
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	3,340	165	340	175	130	235	1,595	175	510	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	13,740	895	2,080	560	345	1,000	5,715	810	2,335	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**19,935**	**1,140**	**2,610**	**820**	**495**	**1,560**	**8,970**	**1,160**	**3,170**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	2,840	140	195	160	150	130	1,530	205	315	0
Other	834,165	109,040	17,090	995	2,415	660	340	1,430	7,440	950	2,855	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	14.3	12.4	7.5	19.8	31.0	8.2	17.1	18.0	10.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**8,690**	**440**	**625**	**400**	**225**	**385**	**5,430**	**350**	**835**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	3,710	140	190	215	90	120	2,615	135	210	0
Other	324,965	34,740	4,980	295	435	190	135	270	2,815	215	625	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	42.7	32.3	30.1	52.8	41.3	30.4	48.2	38.2	24.9	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**68,505**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,685**	**5,270**	**31,190**	**3,990**	**10,910**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	12,140	535	740	655	520	545	7,090	870	1,190	0
Other	2,902,835	355,925	56,365	3,290	8,175	2,065	1,165	4,725	24,095	3,120	9,725	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	17.7	13.9	8.3	24.1	30.7	10.4	22.7	21.8	10.9	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,890**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	68,780	3,710	8,600	2,675	1,650	5,230	30,345	3,915	10,545	1,855
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	2,060	115	315	45	40	85	940	80	385	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note. Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	54,820	2,708	6,872	1,842	1,181	4,308	20,371	3,160	13,240
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	12.6	18.2	16.4	15.5	7.1	9.5	15.4	5.0	6.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,830.4	5.3	72.1	3.8	5.1	265.0	22.7	2,085.6	5,257.8
Total population	3,282,060	61,740	3,200	8,000	2,130	1,265	4,720	23,510	3,320	14,085
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,890	195	495	115	110	275	1,410	230	940
5 - 9 years	227,285	4,525	240	660	130	110	420	1,530	290	1,060
10 - 14 years	214,135	4,570	245	675	130	100	430	1,410	295	1,190
15 - 19 years	211,715	4,310	205	600	150	80	370	1,495	220	1,085
20 - 24 years	224,385	3,240	110	360	105	70	205	1,465	180	650
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,870	180	370	125	95	250	1,680	185	855
30 - 34 years	294,140	4,730	255	600	125	105	350	1,785	270	1,135
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,855	235	695	140	105	405	1,655	265	1,255
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,585	215	725	125	90	425	1,495	245	1,175
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,765	150	595	110	65	340	1,195	235	985
50 - 54 years	161,490	3,235	140	515	115	70	280	1,045	170	825
55 - 59 years	147,980	3,060	135	410	95	50	250	1,090	170	745
60 - 64 years	146,205	3,275	155	415	125	45	210	1,250	175	770
65 - 74 years	250,080	5,910	380	610	280	100	350	2,715	270	1,030
75 years and over	171,930	3,915	350	270	260	65	145	2,285	120	380
Male, total	1,625,975	30,525	1,535	4,075	1,020	620	2,430	11,095	1,740	7,240
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,990	90	270	55	55	145	725	100	485
5 - 9 years	116,640	2,300	130	345	60	50	220	765	160	535
10 - 14 years	109,870	2,390	110	350	70	40	230	730	160	645
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,225	115	305	75	45	205	735	135	555
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,695	55	200	60	35	115	720	100	355
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,865	75	170	60	50	125	825	90	400
30 - 34 years	145,580	2,280	120	290	60	55	145	870	130	560
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,340	105	355	65	55	200	770	145	595
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,275	120	350	60	40	220	715	115	610
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,860	65	290	50	30	160	575	120	530
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,635	60	270	60	35	150	495	85	430
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,555	65	205	50	20	135	515	95	410
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,610	80	220	55	20	105	585	90	390
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,785	180	320	130	50	195	1,145	150	535
75 years and over	68,355	1,715	155	130	110	35	70	925	70	195
Female, total	1,656,090	31,220	1,670	3,920	1,105	645	2,295	12,415	1,580	6,850
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,900	105	225	60	55	130	685	130	455
5 - 9 years	110,645	2,225	110	315	70	60	200	765	130	525
10 - 14 years	104,265	2,180	135	325	60	60	200	680	135	545
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,085	90	295	75	35	165	760	85	530
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,545	55	160	45	35	90	745	80	295
25 - 29 years	134,490	2,005	105	200	65	45	125	855	95	455
30 - 34 years	148,560	2,450	135	310	65	50	205	915	140	575
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,515	130	340	75	50	205	885	120	660
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,310	95	375	65	50	205	780	130	565
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,905	85	305	60	35	180	620	115	455
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,600	80	245	55	35	130	550	85	395
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,505	70	205	45	30	115	575	75	335
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,665	75	195	70	25	105	665	85	380
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,125	200	290	150	50	155	1,570	120	495
75 years and over	103,575	2,200	195	140	150	30	75	1,360	50	185

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	11,375	510	1,340	375	225	790	4,690	585	2,480
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	28,635	1,445	4,175	980	525	2,360	9,905	1,580	7,070
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,715	105	140	70	40	110	810	90	295
Widowed	165,725	3,425	245	220	205	85	130	1,940	115	405
Divorced	182,730	3,605	210	300	130	65	205	1,810	140	640
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	60,680	3,145	7,890	2,085	1,240	4,665	23,000	3,285	13,875
English	2,606,535	53,480	2,870	7,030	1,915	1,145	4,230	19,785	2,980	12,205
French	45,270	775	55	80	15	20	60	330	25	175
Non-official languages	551,720	6,420	220	780	155	75	375	2,895	275	1,495
Italian	26,440	100	5	15	0	0	5	40	5	25
Chinese	140,980	195	20	20	5	5	0	130	0	15
German	81,020	2,360	80	295	55	25	165	850	130	735
Portuguese	11,870	25	0	5	0	0	5	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	195	10	25	10	0	10	100	0	45
Ukrainian	14,795	965	30	100	20	0	55	560	20	170
Spanish	14,915	140	0	5	0	0	5	120	5	15
Dutch	25,670	595	35	85	10	15	50	165	65	160
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	5
Punjabi	58,315	355	0	10	0	0	0	320	0	30
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	20	0	5	0	0	0	5	5	5
Other languages	141,035	1,460	40	215	50	25	85	575	55	295
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,065	55	110	40	25	55	510	35	215
English and French	10,785	185	10	20	10	5	15	85	10	30
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	785	45	80	30	15	40	375	25	160
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	65	0	5	5	5	0	35	0	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	23,435	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Owned	793,985	16,895	945	2,380	635	335	1,360	5,650	955	4,175
Rented	446,910	6,515	280	330	280	160	230	4,165	215	735
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	16,415	930	2,495	615	315	1,330	5,245	930	4,225
Semi-detached house	32,620	965	80	60	30	30	5	645	5	110
Row house	65,240	1,080	55	50	70	10	10	860	5	20
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	465	30	30	5	10	10	290	10	80
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	460	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	2,565	125	50	145	60	0	2,130	10	45
Other single attached house	3,125	70	10	5	5	0	5	20	5	15
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,410	0	15	50	65	240	175	205	415
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,715	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,190	280	330	295	120	175	2,995	190	680
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	8,750	480	990	355	160	585	3,650	415	1,835
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	3,560	170	470	105	75	285	1,320	200	865
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	5,220	265	830	145	120	475	1,610	315	1,350
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	710	30	90	15	10	70	245	45	170
Non-family household	377,260	6,090	330	405	320	135	230	3,470	225	825
1 census family household	846,805	17,115	890	2,290	595	355	1,340	6,260	930	4,035
2 or more census family households	19,830	225	10	20	0	5	15	90	20	50

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,100	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,735	3,290	13,870
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	17,570	915	2,330	600	360	1,375	6,450	965	4,140
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	8,840	485	1,015	355	170	620	3,585	445	1,895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	3,360	170	445	100	75	245	1,230	195	830
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	3,565	175	570	95	80	325	1,135	200	925
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,795	85	295	50	35	180	500	125	490
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	15,475	785	2,180	525	295	1,260	5,395	870	3,795
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	13,960	695	2,055	475	255	1,160	4,780	780	3,475
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	6,860	380	875	285	110	515	2,635	350	1,525
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	7,095	315	1,175	190	150	645	2,145	430	1,945
1 son or daughter	132,850	2,335	105	355	60	50	190	755	140	640
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	3,115	135	540	80	70	295	945	175	845
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	75	280	45	30	165	450	115	460
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,510	85	125	50	40	100	620	90	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	850	40	65	30	20	60	370	55	180
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	665	50	65	20	15	45	250	40	140
1 son or daughter	16,070	330	20	40	10	10	20	125	25	70
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	240	25	20	5	5	15	90	15	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	95	5	10	0	5	5	35	10	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	2,100	130	150	80	60	115	1,050	95	345
Male parent	19,135	325	15	35	10	10	20	120	20	75
1 son or daughter	12,190	200	10	15	5	5	10	75	10	50
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	95	5	10	0	0	5	40	5	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	30	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,775	120	115	70	55	90	930	75	260
1 son or daughter	50,295	930	55	65	35	30	35	505	30	135
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	605	45	40	25	10	35	305	30	100
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	240	20	15	10	10	15	120	15	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	18,565	925	2,700	545	415	1,625	6,210	1,105	4,640
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,605	230	590	135	125	330	1,680	265	1,135
6 - 14 years	386,010	8,000	435	1,200	225	180	760	2,535	520	1,980
15 - 17 years	116,140	2,425	125	350	80	50	205	780	120	665
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,675	100	440	70	40	260	900	145	665
25 years and over	63,375	865	40	110	30	20	65	320	50	200
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,105	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,730	3,295	13,865
Number of non-family persons	567,610	8,785	475	665	400	185	430	4,675	360	1,295
Living with relatives	94,200	1,380	80	135	40	25	100	575	70	240
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	2,210	115	195	65	35	150	1,105	95	375
Living alone	308,865	5,190	280	335	290	125	180	2,995	195	680
Number of family persons	2,648,620	51,610	2,625	7,205	1,670	1,070	4,255	18,055	2,940	12,570
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	9,205	655	855	500	160	500	4,535	385	1,380
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	3,085	220	200	195	70	115	1,790	100	330
Living with relatives	25,350	395	25	40	15	5	25	180	15	65
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	245	25	20	10	5	20	120	10	35
Living alone	111,510	2,445	175	140	175	65	70	1,495	70	225
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	6,120	440	660	305	85	380	2,745	290	1,050
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	7,400	395	530	360	155	335	4,100	285	1,050

Source [illegible]stics Canada

Produced by Central Stat[illegible]Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	60,940	3,125	7,940	2,065	1,265	4,715	22,960	3,335	14,025
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	60,530	3,115	7,920	2,065	1,240	4,690	22,695	3,330	13,970
English	2,881,570	58,535	3,005	7,660	2,055	1,245	4,605	21,695	3,275	13,525
French	12,120	185	25	20	10	0	15	95	0	20
Non-official languages	295,400	1,810	90	240	10	0	70	910	50	435
Chinese	117,150	200	45	20	10	0	0	125	0	0
Italian	10,245	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	145	0	0	0	0	0	120	10	25
German	14,550	535	15	55	0	0	50	135	30	245
Polish	6,565	75	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	25
Punjabi	50,195	210	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	10
Vietnamese	9,495	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	405	0	25	0	20	20	265	0	55
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	57,635	2,975	7,390	2,030	1,215	4,460	21,685	3,240	13,185
French only	1,140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,995	135	495	35	45	250	1,070	90	810
Neither English nor French	62,860	295	0	55	10	0	0	205	0	20
Religion, Catholic	603,075	9,395	330	1,140	275	210	545	3,830	325	2,110
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	32,930	1,725	4,660	1,210	605	2,710	12,390	1,760	7,415
United Church	420,755	10,920	650	1,840	490	280	875	4,030	550	2,080
Anglican	328,580	4,960	345	735	170	65	285	1,915	260	1,110
Lutheran	108,190	3,355	100	550	35	40	230	1,245	155	980
Other Protestant	588,945	13,695	630	1,535	515	220	1,320	5,200	795	3,245
Other religions	209,970	1,270	30	120	10	40	60	785	20	190
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	34,135	1,830	4,280	1,150	675	2,700	13,225	1,645	7,465
French (8)	68,790	1,665	105	150	25	55	120	765	75	340
British	812,470	15,795	1,040	2,025	615	355	1,325	6,305	745	3,155
German	156,635	4,770	160	625	125	65	430	1,755	225	1,300
Canadian	60,320	1,410	50	265	40	50	110	375	55	445
Italian	49,260	270	25	25	0	0	20	120	0	60
Chinese	181,185	355	80	20	15	0	0	235	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,145	25	50	0	10	35	220	0	75
Ukrainian	52,760	2,315	35	235	85	30	180	1,060	120	525
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,690	120	255	40	40	175	490	80	460
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	245	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	10
Other single origins	341,225	4,475	190	630	205	70	305	1,670	345	1,085
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	26,800	1,290	3,665	915	595	2,020	9,740	1,685	6,560
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	58,600	2,995	7,615	2,005	1,260	4,495	21,990	3,245	13,565
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,335	125	325	60	10	215	980	85	460

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	52,870	2,710	6,820	1,810	1,200	4,050	19,590	3,025	12,260
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	31,475	1,660	4,115	1,000	775	2,705	10,700	1,910	7,575
Immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	65	660	3,275	300	1,745
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,095	75	115	50	15	150	390	105	165
United Kingdom	158,485	1,950	140	340	80	15	210	755	35	350
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	3,685	140	495	95	35	235	1,450	150	1,055
India	52,685	220	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	25
Other Asia (13)	191,800	495	40	85	10	0	10	295	0	65
Other	66,085	410	10	55	-5	0	55	190	10	85
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	205	10	30	25	0	0	105	10	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	60	660	3,270	300	1,745
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	4,000	300	550	175	45	310	1,595	130	870
1961-1970	131,745	1,250	30	165	15	20	140	430	45	360
1971-1980	182,690	1,465	30	270	30	0	115	635	60	320
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,135	50	100	10	0	95	615	60	195
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,090	85	190	55	10	90	380	55	215
5 - 19 years	193,420	2,295	170	280	65	30	170	930	90	545
20 years and over	451,475	4,465	150	620	110	20	400	1,960	155	985
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	56,775	2,925	7,445	1,935	1,150	4,410	21,400	3,120	12,995
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	25,375	1,185	3,405	850	535	2,440	7,910	1,615	6,720
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	31,400	1,740	4,040	1,085	620	1,965	13,495	1,500	6,275
Non-migrants	757,890	14,295	740	1,655	540	360	500	7,025	430	2,735
Migrants	933,160	17,100	1,000	2,385	550	260	1,470	6,470	1,070	3,540
Internal migrants	786,125	16,070	970	2,250	535	260	1,410	5,920	990	3,395
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	11,145	720	1,490	390	205	1,130	3,940	690	2,305
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,925	245	765	140	55	285	1,980	295	1,090
External migrants	147,035	1,035	30	135	15	0	55	550	80	145
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	20,475	1,095	2,590	770	390	1,470	8,230	1,010	4,430
With no children ever born	180,990	2,715	105	375	110	25	190	1,225	145	490
1 child	158,455	2,630	145	335	70	45	175	1,145	135	510
2 children	330,175	6,380	345	840	230	110	435	2,520	230	1,550
3 children	194,815	4,410	245	560	165	95	360	1,620	245	1,030
4 or more children	168,440	4,335	260	475	195	110	315	1,720	255	855
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,463	2,602	2,286	2,692	2,991	2,527	2,387	2,519	2,493
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	7,710	290	965	215	155	585	3,085	435	1,805
Not attending school	181,470	3,265	80	245	120	55	205	1,585	220	660
Attending school full time	219,300	4,010	200	685	95	90	340	1,315	185	1,045
Attending school part time	35,555	430	15	40	0	10	40	185	30	100
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,630	2,515	10,830
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	5,640	350	505	335	170	395	2,430	265	1,035
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	14,705	940	1,600	555	340	1,115	5,790	955	3,070
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	6,015	180	880	180	115	395	2,275	275	1,585
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,910	110	225	70	20	160	690	110	465
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	3,625	205	420	110	85	250	1,415	140	845
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	9,220	435	1,290	300	160	785	3,235	525	2,190
University - Without degree	297,585	3,925	130	550	105	40	325	1,640	175	905
University - With degree	290,670	2,920	85	640	40	10	165	1,150	65	735

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Stati[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,635	2,510	10,830
In labour force	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	855	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,315
Employed	1,568,780	25,845	1,085	3,625	735	440	2,240	9,450	1,280	6,490
Unemployed	180,145	3,850	165	345	120	145	290	1,500	310	830
Not in the labour force	836,605	18,265	1,185	2,150	850	370	1,055	7,680	920	3,515
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.0	13.2	8.7	14.0	25.0	11.5	13.7	19.5	11.3
Participation rate	67.6	61.9	51.3	64.9	50.1	61.1	70.6	58.8	63.3	67.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	23,510	1,160	3,080	830	480	1,830	8,660	1,310	5,535
In labour force	962,715	16,385	680	2,265	515	330	1,405	5,705	925	4,190
Employed	865,475	14,320	575	2,090	445	255	1,260	4,940	755	3,725
Unemployed	97,240	2,070	105	170	70	80	145	765	170	460
Not in the labour force	310,870	7,115	480	815	315	145	425	2,950	390	1,350
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.6	15.4	7.5	13.6	24.2	10.3	13.4	18.4	11.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.7	58.6	73.5	62.0	68.8	76.8	65.9	70.6	75.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	24,455	1,270	3,035	875	470	1,760	9,975	1,205	5,295
In labour force	786,210	13,305	570	1,705	335	245	1,125	5,245	665	3,125
Employed	703,305	11,525	510	1,530	290	185	985	4,510	530	2,765
Unemployed	82,905	1,785	60	170	50	65	145	735	140	360
Not in the labour force	525,740	11,150	705	1,335	535	225	635	4,730	535	2,170
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.4	10.5	10.0	14.9	26.5	12.9	14.0	21.1	11.5
Participation rate	59.9	54.4	44.9	56.2	38.3	52.1	63.9	52.6	55.2	59.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	43.3	30.2	45.1	27.3	39.2	56.4	41.0	50.4	49.7
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	71.4	67.7	69.1	69.2	67.4	73.6	75.8	61.4	70.2
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	850	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,310
Not applicable (21)	27,235	675	20	70	25	25	30	280	75	125
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	29,020	1,230	3,900	825	550	2,505	10,670	1,515	7,190
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,660	60	185	15	10	395	235	265	465
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,230	50	145	45	95	100	275	105	375
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	100	15	10	0	0	0	60	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,095	250	545	155	130	355	1,465	180	930
Construction industries	129,295	2,495	135	280	75	20	275	735	150	745
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	910	40	90	40	20	110	250	40	310
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	795	30	120	0	10	35	345	20	220
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,115	55	220	35	25	120	370	25	245
Retail trade industries	223,730	4,125	130	605	145	65	225	1,660	210	995
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	690	20	140	30	0	30	260	35	165
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	510	15	100	25	0	35	185	20	110
Business service industries	100,290	1,035	20	115	20	0	60	475	35	295
Government service industries	113,575	1,140	60	140	10	15	90	360	70	300
Educational service industries	111,420	1,890	80	320	40	0	175	685	80	480
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,685	75	445	55	30	205	1,170	100	550
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,450	85	220	70	60	140	1,205	105	520
Other service industries	131,085	2,065	95	215	60	45	145	920	55	460

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,135	675	2,230	510	320	1,400	5,600	890	4,150
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,680	55	410	50	0	95	540	80	430
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	505	20	70	10	0	45	195	30	125
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	170	10	55	0	0	10	75	0	25
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	435	15	85	10	0	30	125	15	145
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	345	15	95	10	10	20	115	15	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	225	0	20	10	0	10	140	0	45
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	575	10	55	10	10	20	300	10	155
Sales occupations	94,610	1,475	65	300	30	40	130	540	30	320
Service occupations	103,115	1,280	45	165	35	10	70	640	40	230
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	1,055	30	115	10	0	255	180	145	290
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	860	45	110	25	90	40	195	90	230
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	70	0	0	0	0	0	35	15	15
Processing occupations	46,725	1,080	100	110	80	45	55	325	80	270
Machining and related occupations	24,615	500	30	30	30	15	50	155	35	150
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,525	50	205	60	10	110	605	70	385
Construction trades occupations	113,335	2,355	115	230	85	25	230	735	115	735
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	915	35	85	20	25	115	270	60	280
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	425	10	35	20	15	40	165	25	115
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	150	0	10	15	0	15	55	0	50
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	455	30	45	10	25	55	155	20	90
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,040
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	920	40	115	20	10	40	395	60	215
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	95	10	15	10	0	10	50	0	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	310	10	20	10	0	25	135	0	80
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	880	35	140	15	0	80	330	40	220
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,260	20	185	25	10	115	580	50	255
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	200	10	20	10	0	10	75	10	75
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	3,770	130	500	90	60	335	1,405	165	1,035
Sales occupations	82,120	1,185	40	200	45	25	70	425	85	250
Service occupations	147,995	2,635	180	250	75	90	180	1,215	85	515
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	650	30	70	0	10	165	125	80	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	110	0	25	0	0	10	10	20	40
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	180	25	40	0	15	20	35	0	35
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	220	10	35	10	0	15	105	10	25
Construction trades occupations	3,120	55	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	65	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	35
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	115	10	15	10	10	0	40	10	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	65	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	135	0	0	0	0	10	75	10	25
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,140	675	2,235	510	320	1,395	5,605	890	4,150
Paid-workers	867,665	14,255	605	1,980	460	300	1,175	5,085	770	3,545
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,850	65	245	45	20	205	515	120	605
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,035
Paid-workers	726,500	11,895	505	1,540	305	210	1,000	4,750	550	2,770
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	780	55	110	10	15	80	265	60	180
Unpaid family workers	3,390	200	0	10	0	0	20	55	15	90

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	495	1,590	9,825	1,170	4,905
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.4	7.7	6.0	5.8	7.1	5.9	6.4	7.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.1
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	111,161	80,729	137,592	78,690	61,381	106,430	97,137	94,980	137,189
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	15,425	775	2,055	625	290	875	6,820	635	3,035
Minor repairs	281,720	6,050	315	520	235	160	545	2,255	415	1,445
Major repairs	91,130	1,955	135	130	55	45	165	755	120	430
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,330	260	175	125	85	195	1,040	155	270
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,900	115	340	155	95	130	1,350	160	525
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,740	145	415	115	50	185	1,745	165	845
1971 - 1980	359,945	8,710	390	955	295	180	605	3,430	405	2,195
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,085	115	455	95	50	320	1,140	205	580
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	2,665	205	365	130	20	160	1,110	80	490
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	3,030	130	175	130	65	155	1,815	135	425
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	511	491	530	428	468	447	537	421	480
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,160	60	30	50	35	45	765	50	135
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,845	680	1,910	415	245	810	3,940	645	3,195
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	507	426	618	434	544	515	517	366	477
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,270	80	145	55	25	150	435	80	300
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	8,075	380	1,235	245	140	725	2,880	340	2,020
Average employment income $	40,200	34,770	39,099	45,124	32,840	33,355	31,884	31,459	27,189	35,588
Standard error of average employment income $	88	532	2,526	1,734	1,979	1,958	1,598	638	2,365	1,246
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	8,205	330	1,045	245	195	690	2,735	580	2,125
Average employment income $	20,167	17,730	14,809	21,867	16,958	18,247	18,655	16,450	16,432	18,565
Standard error of average employment income $	76	419	1,641	1,683	1,825	1,991	1,198	608	1,154	929
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	4,845	215	705	55	60	395	2,110	190	1,005
Average employment income $	26,170	23,363	19,327	24,665	18,566	19,694	20,457	23,260	23,981	25,233
Standard error of average employment income $	57	377	1,064	1,087	3,016	3,238	1,241	521	2,727	882
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	8,310	355	1,095	240	185	725	3,040	420	2,045
Average employment income $	11,686	10,158	11,640	12,567	11,493	6,819	11,276	9,555	11,155	9,347
Standard error of average employment income $	37	220	1,307	717	1,387	857	777	345	1,128	388
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	69.2	65.5	74.3	60.7	73.7	79.4	64.3	70.2	72.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.6	22.0	9.8	27.5	20.7	13.4	19.4	19.6	13.7
Other income %	13.0	14.2	12.5	15.9	11.8	5.6	7.2	16.3	10.3	14.3

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	22,540	1,100	2,955	805	445	1,765	8,320	1,220	5,345
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	4,965	265	570	175	100	400	1,835	310	1,090
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,975	135	275	130	70	220	1,185	170	675
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,320	100	205	80	45	175	980	140	495
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	5,295	235	480	210	115	395	2,165	310	1,170
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,320	105	215	100	25	160	955	170	520
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,955	110	220	115	40	160	695	120	465
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,275	215	435	215	65	320	1,650	290	985
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,455	155	455	95	105	280	1,340	135	845
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,265	140	450	55	55	165	690	100	585
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,280	95	570	45	15	190	635	65	665
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,223	25,747	34,433	22,563	23,767	25,347	24,052	22,124	28,193
Median income (31) $	26,791	22,063	22,513	29,463	20,318	24,053	21,924	20,290	19,026	24,000
Standard error of average income $	63	321	1,318	1,299	1,069	1,380	934	397	1,013	779
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	21,550	1,100	2,670	725	375	1,500	9,140	975	4,535
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	9,275	430	1,090	400	185	620	3,695	505	2,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	4,190	255	390	155	105	270	1,975	155	785
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	2,435	140	270	50	30	195	1,105	75	510
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	6,625	395	660	205	135	465	3,080	230	1,295
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,010	135	275	35	30	175	875	115	330
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,160	35	180	45	10	80	490	30	260
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	3,170	170	455	80	40	255	1,365	145	590
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,315	55	225	20	15	100	535	50	290
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	725	25	110	15	0	50	315	25	190
$50,000 and over	38,560	435	20	135	10	0	10	145	25	85
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,053	14,555	18,040	12,335	11,970	14,808	15,053	13,791	14,804
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,272	11,970	12,506	9,713	10,168	12,539	11,647	9,675	10,877
Standard error of average income $	32	192	680	795	743	947	581	267	855	435

Source istics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	17,570	915	2,325	595	350	1,375	6,445	970	4,150
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	750	45	40	45	20	25	275	80	185
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,785	150	195	125	55	245	1,205	195	500
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,350	190	310	135	70	220	1,300	235	760
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,625	140	310	115	80	185	990	125	600
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,375	135	335	60	45	185	870	115	565
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	2,005	120	310	30	50	180	645	60	585
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,160	50	190	25	20	150	380	50	290
$70,000 and over	195,330	2,525	85	635	55	10	185	775	110	665
Average income, $	52,403	43,291	40,199	57,625	35,596	35,456	44,019	39,407	36,938	46,527
Median income, $	46,151	37,217	35,743	49,486	29,156	33,360	40,482	33,459	29,341	40,346
Standard error of average income, $	95	493	1,843	1,939	2,231	2,372	1,427	620	1,783	1,156
All economic families	874,440	17,255	925	2,320	595	355	1,380	6,515	975	4,185
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,925	100	70	95	70	115	935	155	395
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.2	10.5	2.9	15.9	19.9	8.4	14.4	15.9	9.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,875	360	505	370	160	305	3,995	240	935
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,705	155	135	225	75	85	1,695	95	240
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	39.3	42.4	26.9	59.7	47.1	28.1	42.4	41.2	25.6
Total population in private households	3,158,500	58,730	3,105	7,845	2,035	1,235	4,660	22,710	3,290	13,850
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	8,495	420	330	495	290	455	4,415	615	1,465
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.5	13.6	4.2	24.3	23.7	9.9	19.4	18.7	10.6
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,275	140	175	160	65	90	1,090	170	310
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,655	290	235	260	115	310	2,305	250	760
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	4,275	195	375	170	95	225	2,000	225	830
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	3,205	180	320	120	80	200	1,340	160	715
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,715	155	375	70	60	205	1,005	120	655
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	2,115	105	315	50	50	195	685	75	605
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,295	60	210	25	20	150	425	55	330
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,895	105	710	55	10	210	970	115	710
Average income, $	46,909	38,635	35,700	54,777	29,375	30,385	41,877	33,911	34,300	43,812
Median income, $	39,958	31,121	28,934	46,546	21,963	27,296	38,783	27,479	26,877	37,392
Standard error of average income, $	78	417	1,607	1,789	1,691	1,922	1,357	504	1,617	1,045

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%

========== End of total expenditures detail items

	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

velling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
nber of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
mated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
rage household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
rage household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
rage number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
e of dwelling								
gle detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
gle attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
rtment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
er	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
airs needed								
or	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
or	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
e	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
re								
ed	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
h mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
hout mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
ted	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
of move								
1	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
- 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
re 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
d of construction								
- 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
- 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
- 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
- 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
- 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
re 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
er of rooms								
	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
nore	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
ooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
nore	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
al heating equipment								
n or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
d hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
g stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
c heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
principal heating equipment								
s or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
0 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

[illegible]haracteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
ncipal heating fuel								
l or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
ped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
ttled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ectricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
ood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
her	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ncipal heating fuel for hot water								
or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
ped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
ectricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
her heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ncipal cooking fuel								
ped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
ectricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
her cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
sehold Equipment (at December 31)								
shing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
thes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
hwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
rigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible]	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
ezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
rowave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
ndow	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
ntral	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
phones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
lar Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
pact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
evision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
llite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
e computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
net use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
of Internet connection								
lar telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
s[illegible] telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]ction to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
r type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
lour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
th a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
ned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
r more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
ned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
r more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
ned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
r more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
sed vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
r more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine her a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as ficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain opolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November. 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	[illegible]
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	[illegible]
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	23	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	[illegible]
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	[illegible]
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	[illegible]
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	[illegible]
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
[illegible]8/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
[illegible]/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
[illegible]/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	[illegible]
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	[illegible]
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	[illegible]
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	[illegible]
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	648	414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratior**
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
[illegible]/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
[illegible]9/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
[illegible]7/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
[illegible]99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,177	(330)	(263
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	[illegible]	[illegible]
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	[illegible]
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350

Nanaimo

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	39	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	[illegible]
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	[illegible]
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	[illegible]
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	[illegible]
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	389	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	392	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
[illegible]99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
[illegible]9/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
[illegible]/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
[illegible]99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: 250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(3
998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
91/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
92/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
93/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
94/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
95/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
96/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
97/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
98/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
99/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
91/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
92/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
93/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
94/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
95/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
96/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
97/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
98/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
99/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file

[illegible]red by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

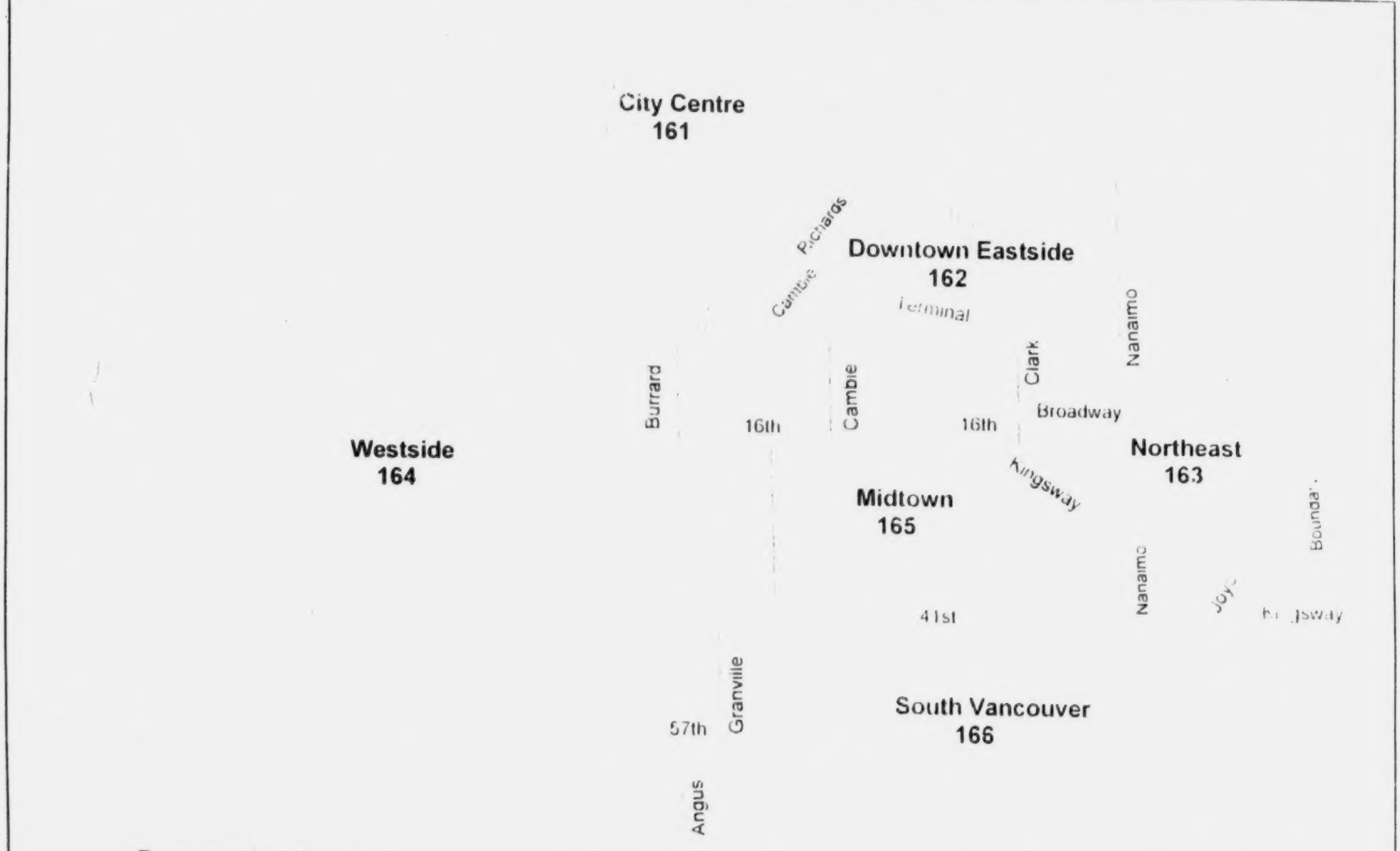
	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-		245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	41	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver Bowen Is	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60		
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,434	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	[illegible]	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	[illegible]	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	[illegible]	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	[illegible]	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	[illegible]	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	[illegible]	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	[illegible]	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	[illegible]	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	[illegible]	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	[illegible]	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	301	217.77	74	80.17	136	[illegible]	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	[illegible]	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	[illegible]	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	[illegible]	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	[illegible]	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	[illegible]	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	[illegible]	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	[illegible]	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	[illegible]	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**[illegible]**	**37,976**	**[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed)
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation)
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	*Kitimat-Stikine*
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B Vernon	V1E Salmon Arm	V1K Merritt	VIP Kelowna	V1S Kamloops	V1T Vernon	V1V Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July. 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B Vernon	V1E Salmon Arm	V1K Merritt	VIP Kelowna	V1S Kamloops	V1T Vernon	V1V Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

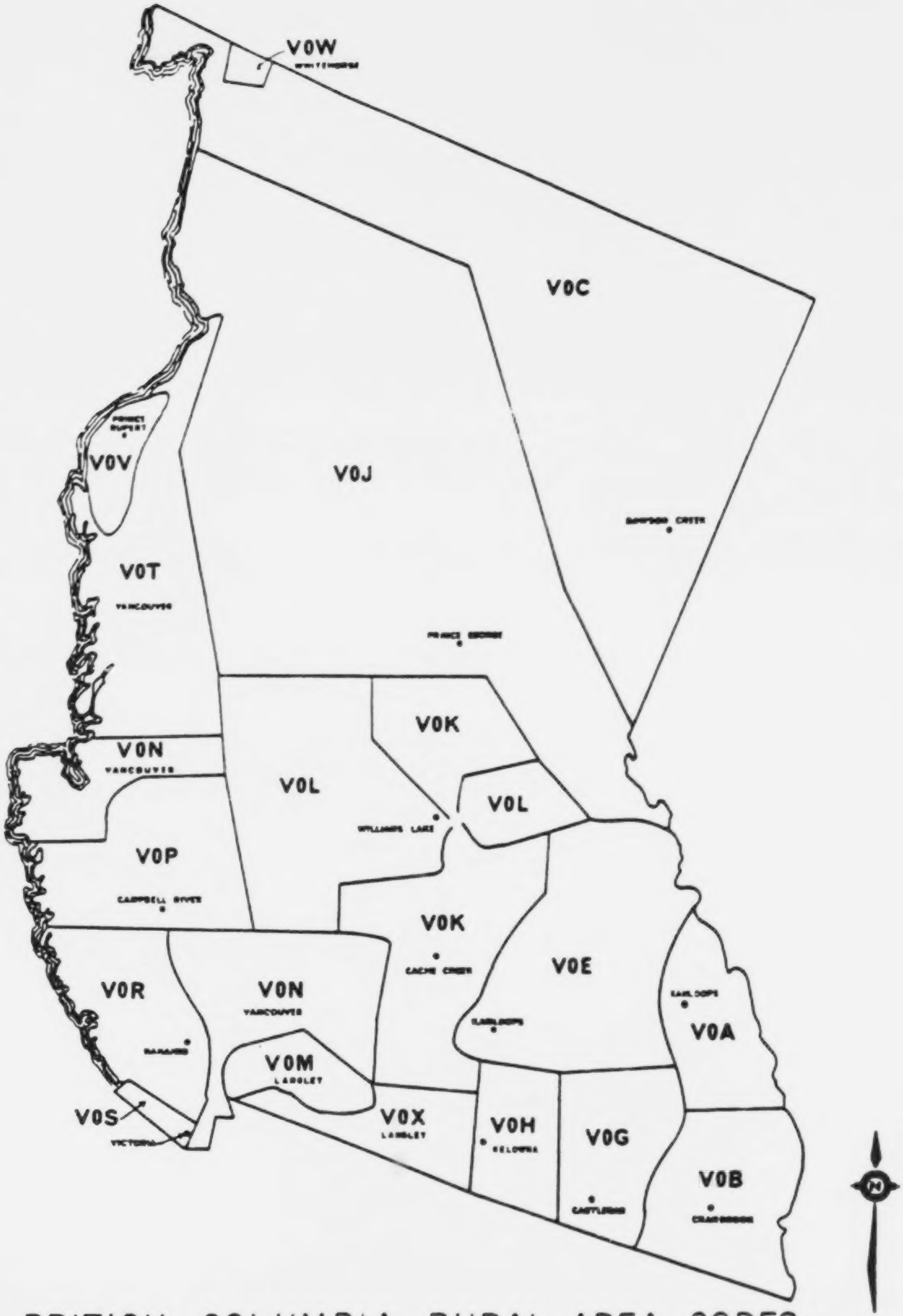
Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

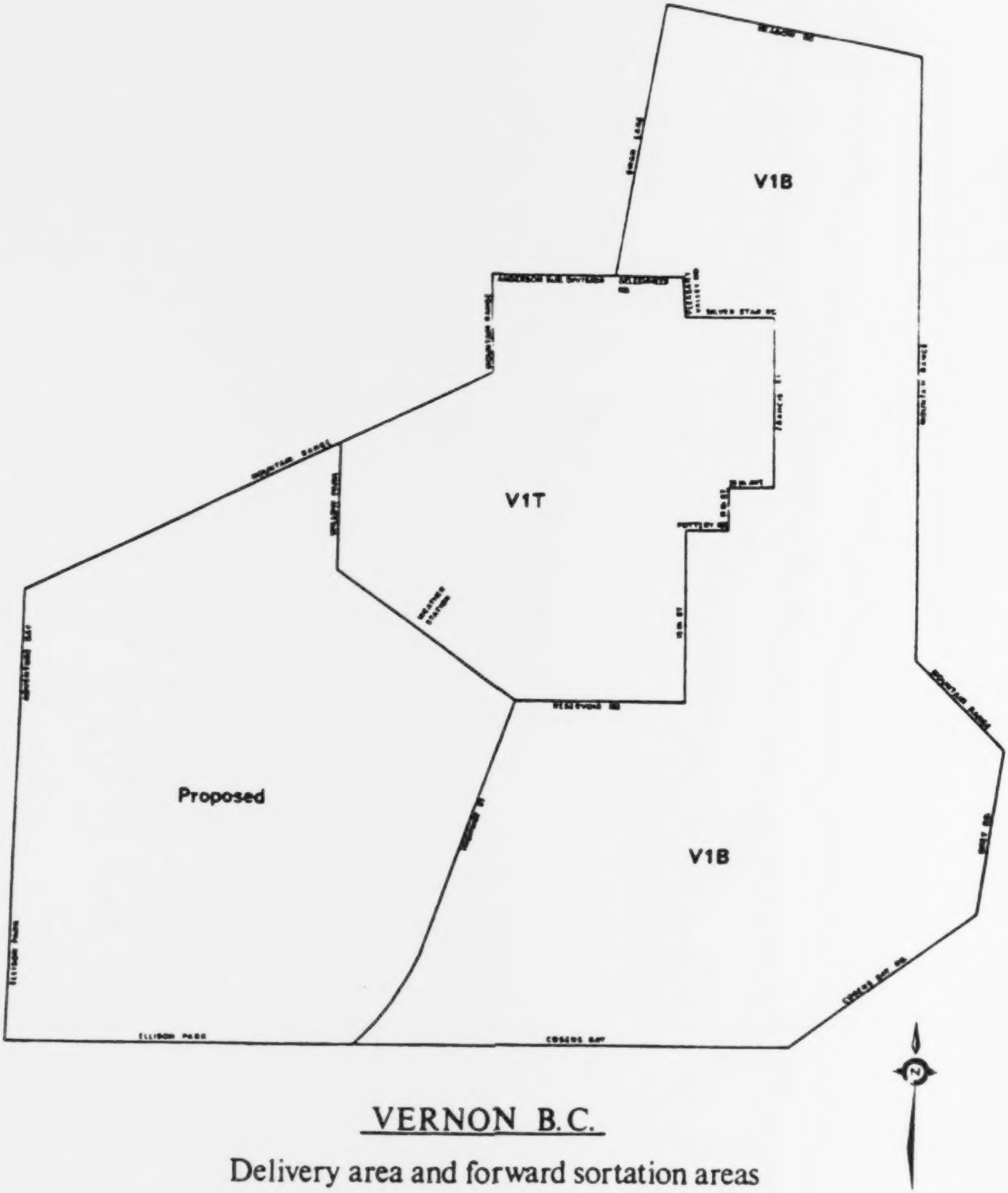
Thompson/Okanagan DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
VICTORIA
V0B
CASTLEGAR
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V1B
V1T
Proposed
V1B
N

VERNON B.C.

Delivery area and forward sortation areas

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

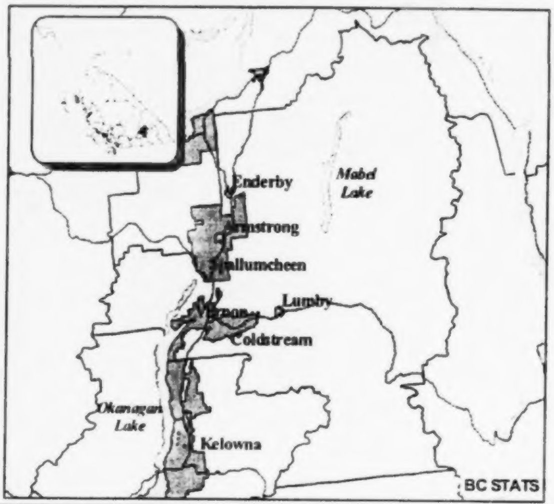
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

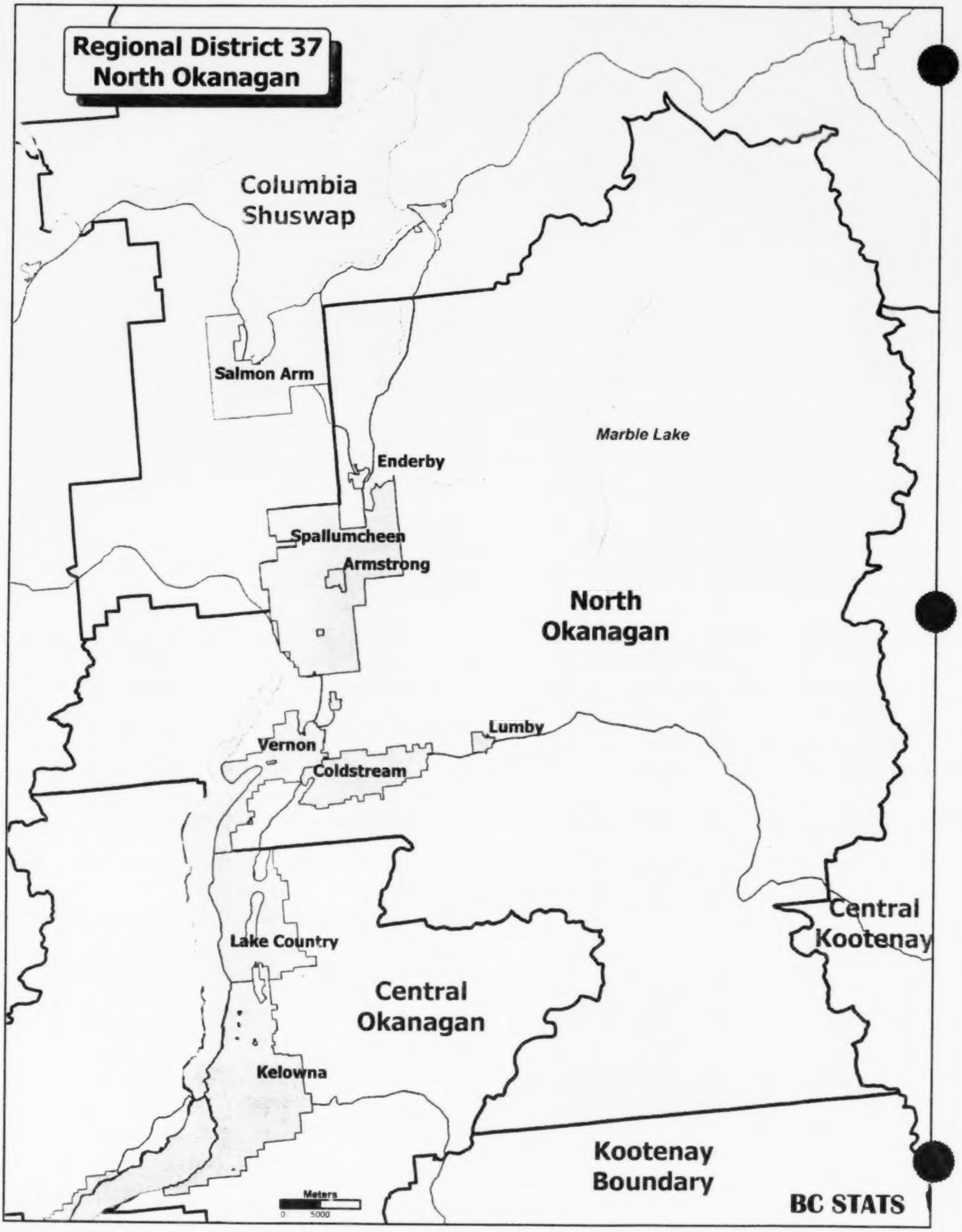
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 37
North Okanagan
Columbia Shuswap
Salmon Arm
Marble Lake
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
North Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Central Kootenay
Lake Country
Central Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay Boundary
Meters
0
5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has likely helped to dampen the fluctuations in migration and raise total fertility rates. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

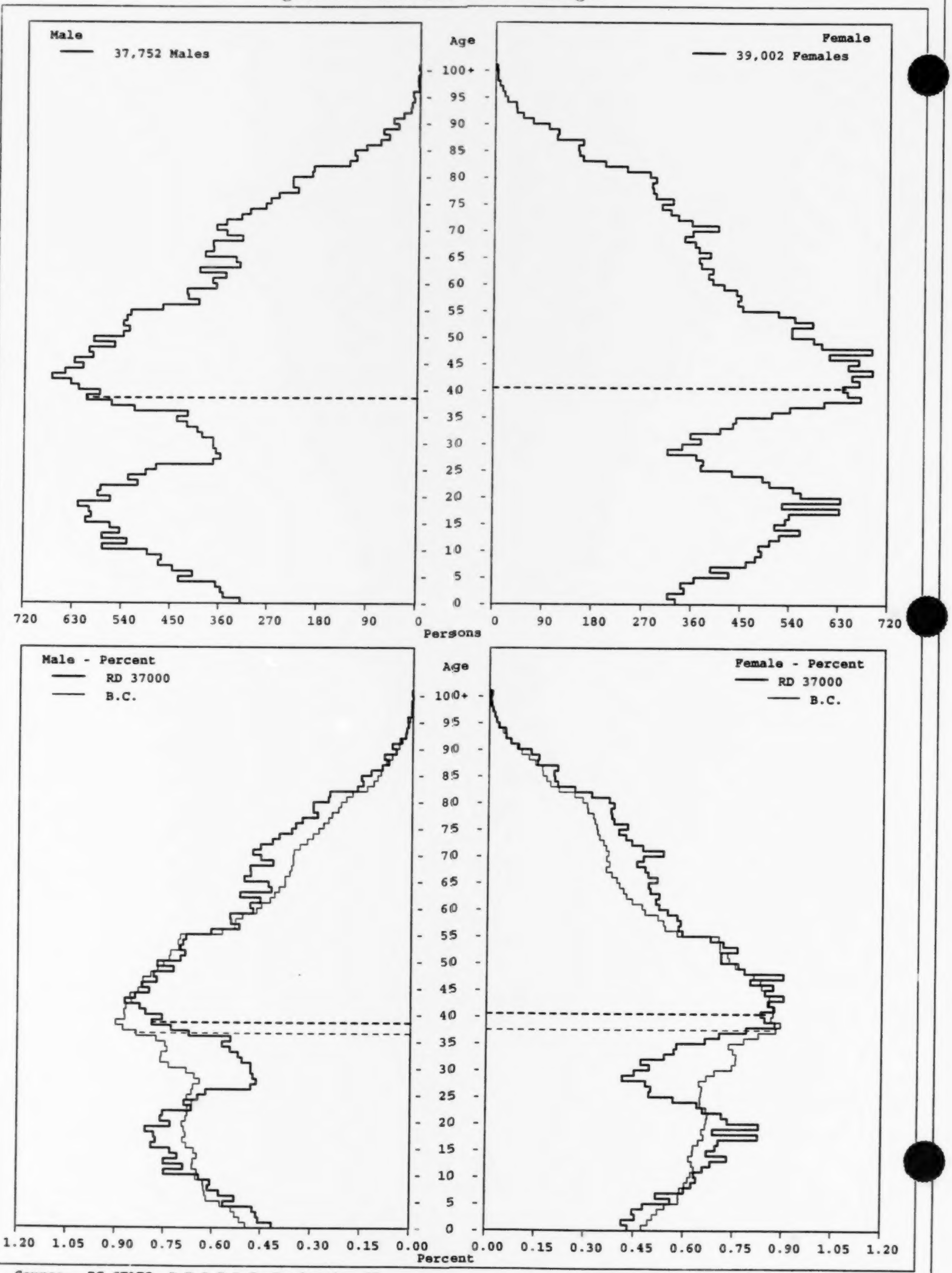
The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

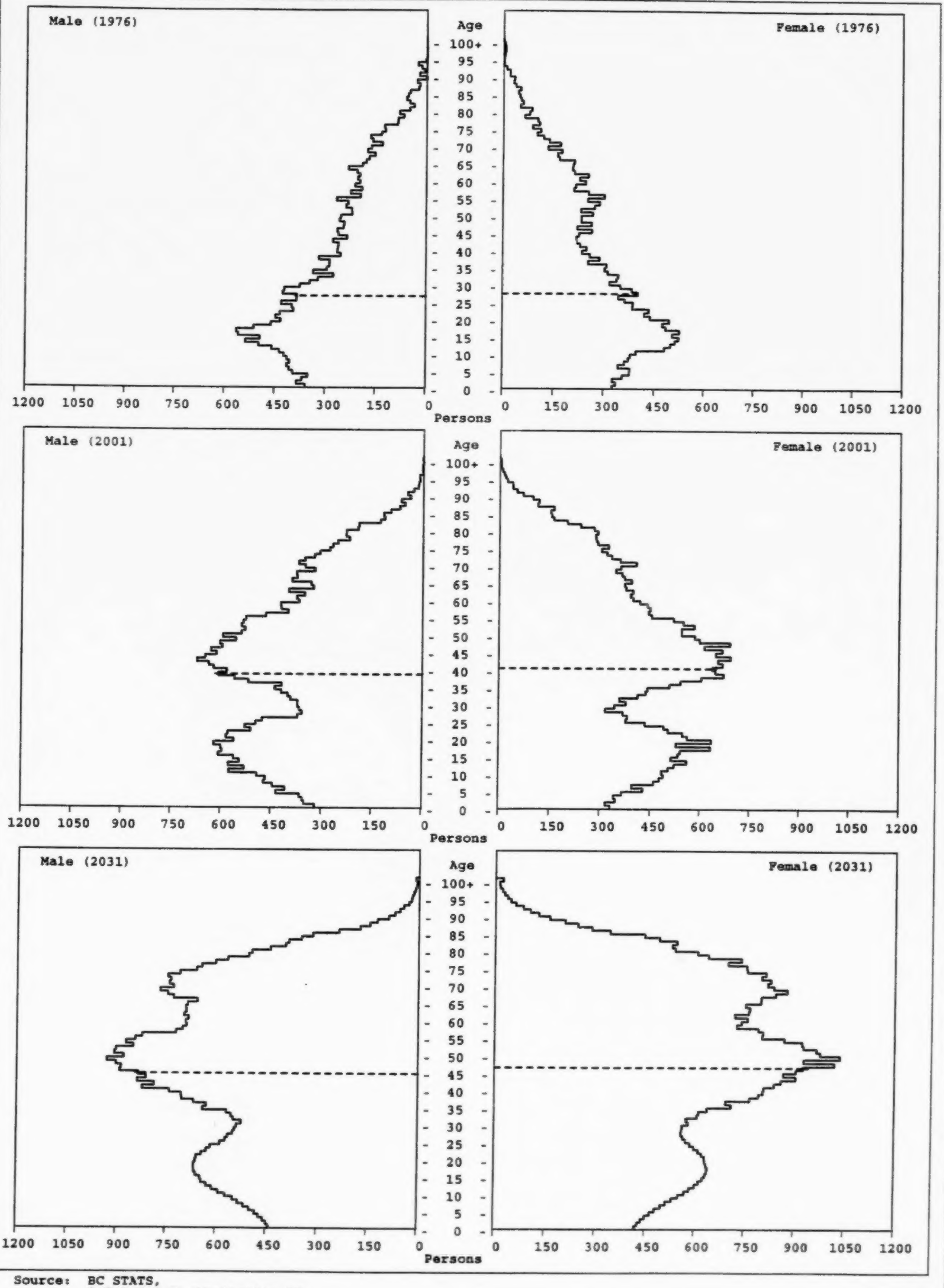
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



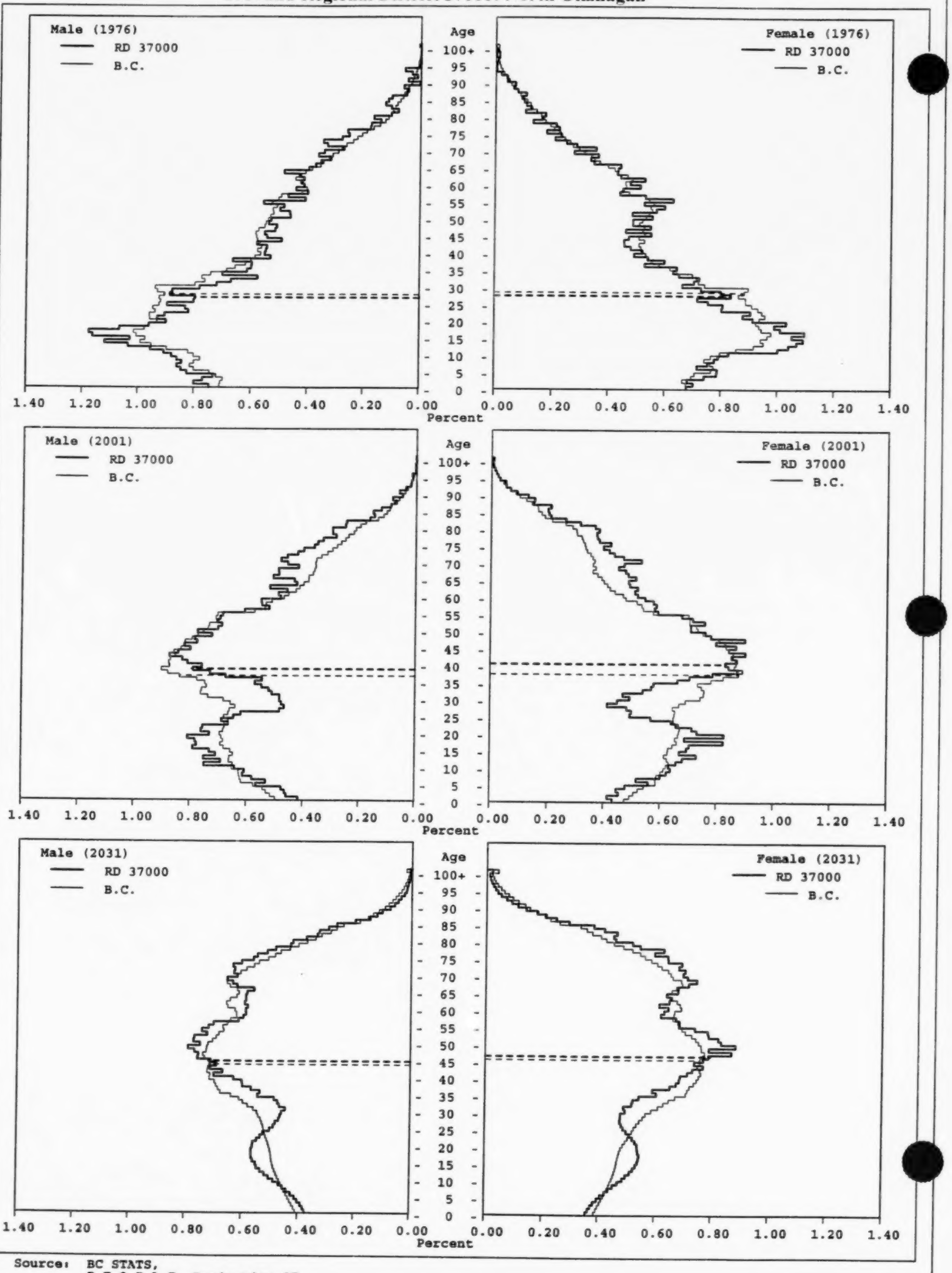
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



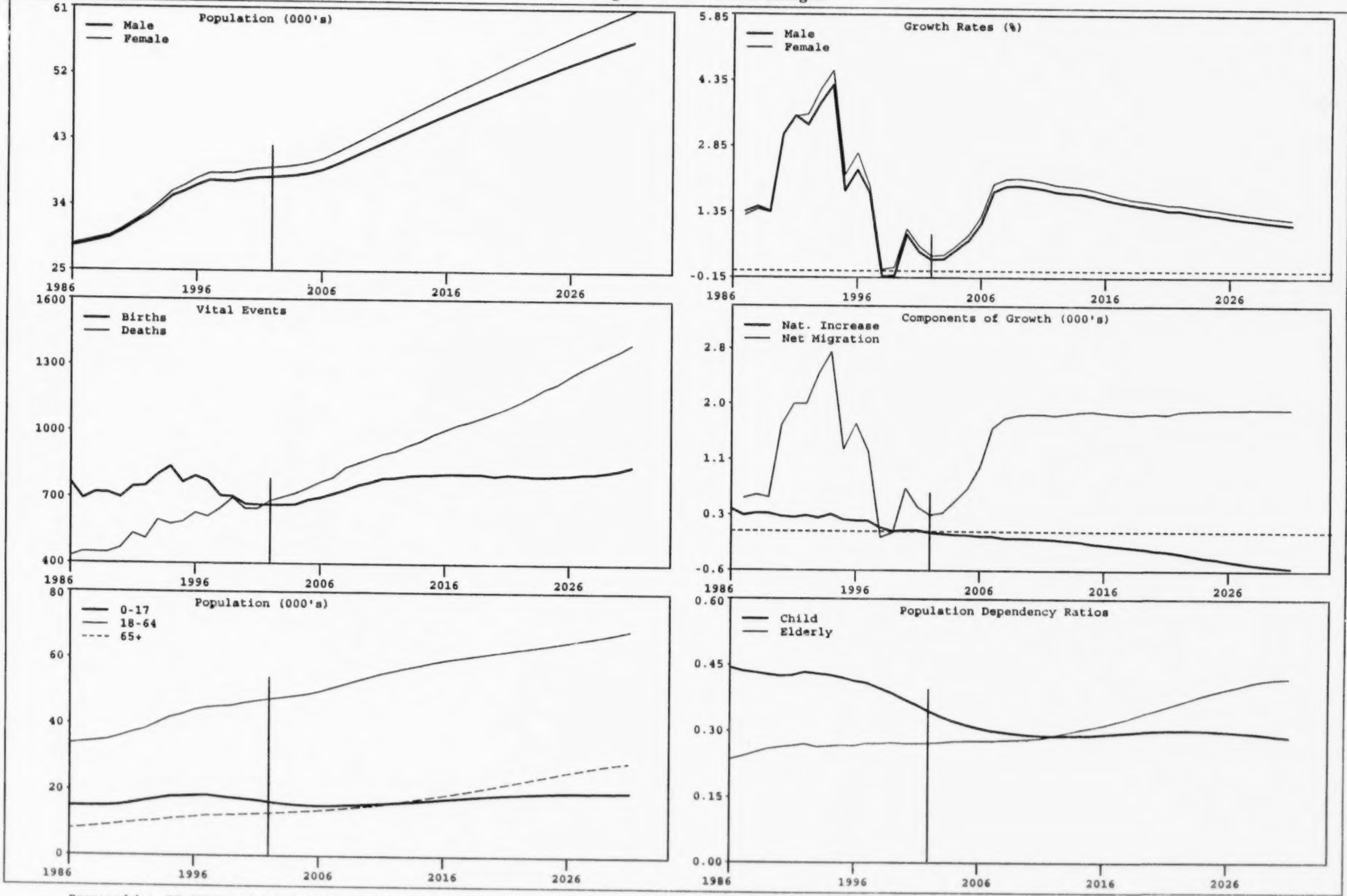
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	765	430	335	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,758	7.7	75.6	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	693	450	243	506	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,696	7.8	75.8	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	722	449	273	557	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,747	7.7	76.4	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	720	449	271	519	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,728	7.7	76.4	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	699	469	230	1,623	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,750	8.2	76.6	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	752	513	239	1,950	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	839	580	259	2,743	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,222	1.9	1997	75,726	9.8	38.4	97.4	1,658	8.4	77.6	0.409	0.273	29,540
1997-1998	708	651	57	-92	0.0	1998	75,691	9.8	38.9	97.2	1,624	8.9	78.6	0.398	0.273	29,885
1998-1999	704	698	6	-16	0.0	1999	75,681	9.8	39.4	97.0	1,604	8.9	78.6	0.387	0.274	30,249
1999-2000	670	649	21	662	0.9	2000	76,364	9.9	39.9	96.9	1,546	8.5	79.1	0.373	0.273	30,963
2000-2001	667	650	17	373	0.5	2001	76,754	10.0	40.3	96.8	1,547	8.7	80.1	0.361	0.273	31,604
2001-2002	667	685	-18	252	0.3	2002	76,988	10.0	40.9	96.7	1,537	9.0	80.8	0.346	0.274	32,247
2002-2003	667	702	-35	283	0.3	2003	77,236	10.0	41.5	96.6	1,524	9.2	81.0	0.333	0.275	32,879
2003-2004	669	720	-51	461	0.5	2004	77,646	10.1	42.0	96.5	1,524	9.4	81.3	0.323	0.278	33,620
2004-2005	689	744	-55	654	0.8	2005	78,245	10.2	42.4	96.4	1,521	9.7	81.9	0.315	0.278	34,332
2005-2006	700	771	-71	989	1.2	2006	79,163	10.3	42.8	96.3	1,512	9.9	82.3	0.308	0.279	35,161
2006-2007	718	791	-73	1,582	1.9	2007	80,672	10.5	43.0	96.1	1,485	10.1	82.7	0.302	0.279	36,142
2007-2008	736	837	-101	1,735	2.0	2008	82,306	10.7	43.2	96.0	1,470	10.3	82.7	0.299	0.280	37,184
2008-2009	757	857	-100	1,781	2.0	2009	83,987	10.9	43.3	95.8	1,452	10.3	82.7	0.295	0.281	38,237
2009-2010	771	877	-106	1,797	2.0	2010	85,678	11.1	43.4	95.6	1,445	10.4	82.5	0.293	0.283	39,258
2010-2011	788	899	-111	1,797	2.0	2011	87,364	11.4	43.4	95.5	1,431	10.4	82.7	0.291	0.285	40,303
2011-2012	791	912	-121	1,781	1.9	2012	89,024	11.6	43.5	95.3	1,422	10.4	83.1	0.290	0.290	41,288
2012-2013	800	937	-137	1,800	1.9	2013	90,687	11.8	43.6	95.2	1,407	10.4	83.2	0.291	0.296	42,261
2013-2014	804	957	-153	1,830	1.8	2014	92,364	12.0	43.6	95.1	1,395	10.5	83.4	0.291	0.303	43,242
2014-2015	805	986	-181	1,838	1.8	2015	94,021	12.2	43.6	94.9	1,390	10.6	83.3	0.292	0.308	44,141
2015-2016	808	1,008	-200	1,819	1.7	2016	95,640	12.4	43.7	94.8	1,385	10.7	83.4	0.293	0.314	45,041
2016-2017	809	1,030	-221	1,803	1.7	2017	97,222	12.6	43.7	94.7	1,385	10.7	83.5	0.296	0.321	45,915
2017-2018	809	1,046	-237	1,789	1.6	2018	98,774	12.8	43.8	94.6	1,379	10.7	83.2	0.297	0.328	46,712
2018-2019	808	1,066	-258	1,796	1.6	2019	100,312	13.0	43.9	94.4	1,375	10.7	83.1	0.300	0.338	47,535
2019-2020	800	1,087	-287	1,809	1.5	2020	101,834	13.2	44.1	94.3	1,378	10.8	83.0	0.301	0.345	48,323
2020-2021	807	1,108	-301	1,796	1.5	2021	103,329	13.4	44.3	94.2	1,379	10.8	82.9	0.302	0.355	49,127
2021-2022	804	1,134	-330	1,838	1.5	2022	104,837	13.6	44.5	94.1	1,375	11.0	82.7	0.303	0.363	49,957
2022-2023	800	1,163	-363	1,854	1.4	2023	106,328	13.8	44.8	94.0	1,376	11.1	82.1	0.303	0.372	50,810
2023-2024	799	1,195	-396	1,860	1.4	2024	107,792	14.0	45.0	93.9	1,382	11.2	82.1	0.302	0.381	51,670
2024-2025	801	1,216	-415	1,865	1.3	2025	109,242	14.2	45.3	93.7	1,383	11.3	82.4	0.301	0.389	52,562
2025-2026	804	1,253	-449	1,868	1.3	2026	110,661	14.4	45.5	93.6	1,385	11.5	82.2	0.299	0.396	53,459
2026-2027	810	1,285	-475	1,869	1.3	2027	112,055	14.6	45.8	93.5	1,384	11.6	82.2	0.297	0.403	54,376
2027-2028	812	1,313	-501	1,875	1.2	2028	113,429	14.7	46.0	93.4	1,383	11.7	82.6	0.295	0.410	55,305
2028-2029	819	1,341	-522	1,874	1.2	2029	114,781	14.9	46.3	93.3	1,389	11.8	82.8	0.293	0.416	56,227
2029-2030	829	1,368	-539	1,877	1.2	2030	116,119	15.1	46.5	93.2	1,392	11.9	82.9	0.290	0.419	57,161
2030-2031	845	1,401	-556	1,875	1.1	2031	117,438	15.3	46.8	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.420	58,084

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,278	6,683	12,847	8,392	36,631	44,628	5,645	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	12,294	6,778	12,820	8,315	37,027	45,361	5,640	41,843	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	12,477	6,865	12,754	7,996	37,280	46,008	5,446	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	12,497	6,947	12,848	7,803	37,659	46,778	5,257	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	12,767	7,067	13,161	7,765	38,800	48,361	5,160	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	13,247	7,351	13,655	7,842	40,058	50,041	5,159	46,490	18,654	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	13,912	7,732	14,042	8,040	41,158	51,565	5,300	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	14,405	8,049	14,581	8,321	43,054	53,684	5,452	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	14,917	8,314	15,220	8,668	44,985	56,174	5,662	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	14,963	8,339	15,536	8,856	46,043	57,566	5,734	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	15,031	8,462	15,992	9,251	47,487	59,313	5,983	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	14,988	8,412	16,232	9,640	48,448	60,738	6,206	56,275	21,406	17,402	12,290	2,693	75,726
1998	14,586	8,241	16,152	10,006	48,752	61,105	6,566	56,536	20,942	17,804	12,353	2,782	75,691
1999	14,106	8,057	16,074	10,429	49,069	61,575	6,920	56,925	20,372	18,268	12,506	2,817	75,681
2000	13,801	7,914	15,945	10,815	49,903	62,563	7,323	57,882	20,203	18,885	12,660	3,012	76,364
2001	13,435	7,726	15,753	11,082	50,501	63,319	7,575	58,665	19,907	19,512	12,818	3,151	76,754
2002	13,103	7,480	15,370	11,074	50,873	63,885	7,743	59,332	19,681	20,118	13,012	3,315	76,988
2003	12,739	7,203	14,934	11,004	51,291	64,497	7,730	60,108	19,476	20,811	13,206	3,445	77,236
2004	12,441	6,932	14,490	10,992	51,738	65,205	7,760	60,860	19,321	21,425	13,467	3,535	77,646
2005	12,270	6,733	14,181	10,885	52,310	65,975	7,673	61,712	19,334	22,091	13,665	3,620	78,245
2006	12,161	6,602	13,941	10,850	53,093	67,002	7,642	62,713	19,470	22,773	13,909	3,720	79,163
2007	12,264	6,560	13,904	10,774	54,189	68,408	7,616	64,155	19,884	23,531	14,219	3,800	80,672
2008	12,436	6,632	13,888	10,720	55,273	69,870	7,576	65,673	20,253	24,300	14,597	3,891	82,306
2009	12,620	6,706	13,888	10,597	56,385	71,367	7,494	67,170	20,791	24,997	14,982	3,987	83,987
2010	12,865	6,814	13,971	10,525	57,447	72,813	7,470	68,710	21,279	25,643	15,366	4,125	85,678
2011	13,098	7,014	14,041	10,472	58,475	74,266	7,431	70,182	21,894	26,109	15,791	4,295	87,364
2012	13,343	7,215	14,176	10,452	59,344	75,681	7,452	71,622	22,441	26,451	16,337	4,398	89,024
2013	13,642	7,437	14,345	10,355	60,120	77,045	7,391	73,081	22,997	26,768	16,925	4,474	90,687
2014	13,928	7,661	14,526	10,285	60,888	78,436	7,355	74,477	23,570	27,033	17,548	4,576	92,364
2015	14,238	7,873	14,774	10,213	61,671	79,783	7,317	75,866	24,166	27,292	18,112	4,671	94,021
2016	14,525	8,069	15,009	10,119	62,440	81,115	7,185	77,216	24,750	27,571	18,675	4,790	95,640
2017	14,793	8,249	15,260	10,080	63,117	82,429	7,100	78,465	25,287	27,750	19,312	4,840	97,222
2018	15,008	8,390	15,568	10,095	63,821	83,766	7,031	79,719	25,806	27,920	19,945	4,893	98,774
2019	15,192	8,512	15,869	10,135	64,417	85,120	6,974	80,958	26,255	28,027	20,703	5,007	100,312
2020	15,354	8,623	16,183	10,264	65,112	86,480	7,003	82,186	26,599	28,249	21,368	5,078	101,834
2021	15,494	8,701	16,477	10,373	65,721	87,835	7,020	83,417	26,870	28,478	22,114	5,180	103,329
2022	15,612	8,765	16,748	10,535	66,387	89,225	7,093	84,688	27,030	28,822	22,838	5,293	104,837
2023	15,684	8,814	16,993	10,796	67,015	90,644	7,260	85,976	27,059	29,160	23,629	5,463	106,328
2024	15,737	8,845	17,218	11,069	67,659	92,055	7,443	87,270	27,100	29,490	24,396	5,619	107,792
2025	15,771	8,866	17,392	11,348	68,315	93,471	7,650	88,583	27,054	29,913	25,156	5,766	109,242
2026	15,786	8,877	17,541	11,629	69,006	94,875	7,874	89,893	26,994	30,383	25,869	5,949	110,661
2027	15,808	8,879	17,658	11,885	69,694	96,247	8,091	91,206	26,916	30,893	26,553	6,213	112,055
2028	15,821	8,865	17,729	12,114	70,320	97,608	8,287	92,517	26,912	31,294	27,288	6,488	113,429
2029	15,826	8,847	17,780	12,325	71,027	98,955	8,474	93,820	26,854	31,848	27,928	6,792	114,781
2030	15,836	8,839	17,818	12,504	71,815	100,283	8,626	95,117	26,919	32,392	28,468	7,042	116,119
2031	15,858	8,825	17,835	12,661	72,671	101,580	8,766	96,386	27,000	33,010	28,909	7,288	117,438

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,984	2,054	2,111	2,129	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	484	254	114	28,974
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,655
1988	Male	381	1,645	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,102
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	861	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,485
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,498
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,275
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,363	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,282	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,583	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,494
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,794
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,288
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,382	898	551	269	119	33,794
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,260	622	298	68,089
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,988	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,857	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,782	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,751	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	429	1,741	2,624	2,905	2,791	2,176	1,969	2,470	3,086	2,967	2,727	2,251	1,854	1,732	1,912	1,542	1,113	653	294	124	37,360
	Female	358	1,735	2,512	2,684	2,716	1,957	1,883	2,643	3,224	3,164	2,771	2,296	1,991	1,780	1,925	1,698	1,407	930	490	202	38,366
	Total	787	3,476	5,136	5,589	5,507	4,133	3,852	5,113	6,310	6,131	5,498	4,547	3,845	3,512	3,837	3,240	2,520	1,583	784	326	75,726
1998	Male	361	1,713	2,553	2,832	2,862	2,311	1,911	2,285	3,038	3,045	2,754	2,356	1,924	1,716	1,819	1,540	1,180	667	317	128	37,312
	Female	338	1,622	2,436	2,731	2,738	2,095	1,769	2,422	3,204	3,268	2,817	2,395	2,036	1,806	1,880	1,680	1,472	945	501	224	38,379
	Total	699	3,335	4,989	5,563	5,600	4,406	3,680	4,707	6,242	6,313	5,571	4,751	3,960	3,522	3,699	3,220	2,652	1,612	818	352	75,691
1999	Male	351	1,618	2,468	2,821	2,921	2,428	1,866	2,126	2,918	3,104	2,796	2,452	1,935	1,733	1,837	1,575	1,210	673	314	126	37,272
	Female	345	1,500	2,374	2,629	2,861	2,219	1,733	2,245	3,145	3,235	2,923	2,516	2,072	1,841	1,908	1,651	1,508	945	528	231	38,409
	Total	696	3,118	4,842	5,450	5,782	4,647	3,599	4,371	6,063	6,339	5,719	4,968	4,007	3,574	3,745	3,226	2,718	1,618	842	357	75,681
2000	Male	348	1,546	2,416	2,787	2,952	2,619	1,847	2,043	2,851	3,177	2,878	2,585	1,991	1,749	1,828	1,587	1,198	729	320	133	37,584
	Female	318	1,475	2,292	2,619	2,879	2,365	1,773	2,125	3,067	3,320	3,020	2,641	2,149	1,872	1,898	1,656	1,481	987	596	247	38,780
	Total	666	3,021	4,708	5,406	5,831	4,984	3,620	4,168	5,918	6,497	5,898	5,226	4,140	3,621	3,726	3,243	2,679	1,716	916	380	76,364

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	319	1,506	2,282	2,786	2,983	2,698	1,943	2,023	2,685	3,185	2,975	2,665	2,077	1,782	1,809	1,628	1,200	744	324	138	37,752
	Female	332	1,374	2,253	2,583	2,866	2,535	1,786	2,023	2,966	3,296	3,149	2,733	2,200	1,931	1,832	1,719	1,479	1,037	640	268	39,002
	Total	651	2,880	4,535	5,369	5,849	5,233	3,729	4,046	5,651	6,481	6,124	5,398	4,277	3,713	3,641	3,347	2,679	1,781	964	406	76,754
2002	Male	341	1,404	2,240	2,727	2,970	2,709	2,044	1,972	2,572	3,175	3,007	2,729	2,225	1,815	1,776	1,673	1,197	801	336	138	37,851
	Female	322	1,355	2,152	2,562	2,719	2,676	1,852	1,953	2,801	3,312	3,228	2,807	2,315	1,992	1,836	1,761	1,454	1,144	599	297	39,137
	Total	663	2,759	4,392	5,289	5,689	5,385	3,896	3,925	5,373	6,487	6,235	5,536	4,540	3,807	3,612	3,434	2,651	1,945	935	435	76,988
2003	Male	344	1,391	2,159	2,662	2,875	2,748	2,173	1,929	2,422	3,158	3,111	2,753	2,326	1,917	1,768	1,668	1,224	854	321	152	37,955
	Female	324	1,342	2,031	2,486	2,721	2,660	1,997	1,860	2,616	3,321	3,342	2,868	2,427	2,067	1,864	1,777	1,460	1,231	568	319	39,281
	Total	668	2,733	4,190	5,148	5,596	5,408	4,170	3,789	5,038	6,479	6,453	5,621	4,753	3,984	3,632	3,445	2,684	2,085	889	471	77,236
2004	Male	347	1,390	2,072	2,581	2,846	2,789	2,282	1,898	2,312	3,087	3,204	2,830	2,439	1,946	1,788	1,695	1,280	879	323	151	38,139
	Female	328	1,335	1,946	2,442	2,603	2,754	2,105	1,849	2,480	3,308	3,334	2,985	2,561	2,126	1,898	1,795	1,476	1,283	578	321	39,507
	Total	675	2,725	4,018	5,023	5,449	5,543	4,387	3,747	4,792	6,395	6,538	5,815	5,000	4,072	3,686	3,490	2,756	2,162	901	472	77,646
2005	Male	358	1,402	2,017	2,525	2,790	2,782	2,448	1,899	2,233	3,014	3,279	2,915	2,563	1,995	1,765	1,698	1,339	881	363	143	38,409
	Female	339	1,360	1,901	2,368	2,580	2,733	2,248	1,909	2,356	3,227	3,419	3,066	2,662	2,192	1,920	1,798	1,525	1,284	608	341	39,836
	Total	697	2,762	3,918	4,893	5,370	5,515	4,696	3,808	4,589	6,241	6,698	5,981	5,225	4,187	3,685	3,496	2,864	2,165	971	484	78,245
2006	Male	366	1,457	1,981	2,408	2,783	2,803	2,510	2,024	2,240	2,872	3,316	3,041	2,641	2,097	1,760	1,706	1,405	901	381	137	38,829
	Female	348	1,386	1,854	2,361	2,554	2,710	2,410	1,947	2,300	3,167	3,431	3,221	2,770	2,256	1,945	1,781	1,592	1,281	681	339	40,334
	Total	714	2,843	3,835	4,769	5,337	5,513	4,920	3,971	4,540	6,039	6,747	6,262	5,411	4,353	3,705	3,487	2,997	2,182	1,062	476	79,163
2007	Male	380	1,509	1,952	2,421	2,763	2,824	2,562	2,179	2,246	2,819	3,344	3,112	2,731	2,267	1,815	1,700	1,449	908	411	143	39,535
	Female	360	1,445	1,883	2,314	2,571	2,616	2,611	2,095	2,308	3,064	3,494	3,331	2,868	2,384	2,015	1,799	1,641	1,273	735	330	41,137
	Total	740	2,954	3,835	4,735	5,334	5,440	5,173	4,274	4,554	5,883	6,838	6,443	5,599	4,651	3,830	3,499	3,090	2,181	1,146	473	80,672
2008	Male	392	1,573	2,001	2,397	2,745	2,762	2,647	2,365	2,276	2,738	3,375	3,245	2,786	2,392	1,936	1,711	1,450	930	438	144	40,303
	Female	372	1,505	1,938	2,258	2,549	2,664	2,663	2,321	2,299	2,944	3,543	3,477	2,962	2,520	2,108	1,841	1,660	1,285	778	316	42,003
	Total	764	3,078	3,939	4,655	5,294	5,426	5,310	4,686	4,575	5,682	6,918	6,722	5,748	4,912	4,044	3,552	3,110	2,215	1,216	460	82,306
2009	Male	402	1,636	2,058	2,363	2,705	2,762	2,729	2,530	2,314	2,682	3,346	3,364	2,887	2,532	1,988	1,744	1,488	971	448	143	41,092
	Female	382	1,565	1,989	2,225	2,548	2,582	2,803	2,490	2,367	2,876	3,575	3,497	3,114	2,682	2,193	1,889	1,693	1,307	798	320	42,895
	Total	784	3,201	4,047	4,588	5,253	5,344	5,532	5,020	4,681	5,558	6,921	6,861	6,001	5,214	4,181	3,633	3,181	2,278	1,246	463	83,987
2010	Male	409	1,685	2,125	2,350	2,691	2,741	2,749	2,727	2,363	2,652	3,316	3,460	2,992	2,678	2,063	1,745	1,510	1,019	451	158	41,884
	Female	389	1,613	2,068	2,226	2,511	2,582	2,812	2,680	2,487	2,809	3,540	3,612	3,227	2,818	2,284	1,930	1,709	1,359	798	340	43,794
	Total	798	3,298	4,193	4,576	5,202	5,323	5,561	5,407	4,850	5,461	6,856	7,072	6,219	5,496	4,347	3,675	3,219	2,378	1,249	498	85,678
2011	Male	417	1,726	2,215	2,339	2,608	2,766	2,791	2,823	2,521	2,694	3,207	3,508	3,125	2,766	2,176	1,757	1,529	1,079	460	167	42,674
	Female	396	1,655	2,136	2,214	2,529	2,569	2,806	2,888	2,570	2,801	3,511	3,646	3,399	2,947	2,360	1,968	1,706	1,422	802	365	44,690
	Total	813	3,381	4,351	4,553	5,137	5,335	5,597	5,711	5,091	5,495	6,718	7,154	6,524	5,713	4,536	3,725	3,235	2,501	1,262	532	87,364
2012	Male	419	1,762	2,289	2,321	2,620	2,757	2,812	2,875	2,680	2,714	3,163	3,540	3,197	2,861	2,344	1,812	1,529	1,112	463	181	43,451
	Female	398	1,692	2,213	2,249	2,484	2,591	2,711	3,094	2,733	2,822	3,414	3,714	3,511	3,051	2,490	2,038	1,726	1,463	796	383	45,573
	Total	817	3,454	4,502	4,570	5,104	5,348	5,523	5,969	5,413	5,536	6,577	7,254	6,708	5,912	4,834	3,850	3,255	2,575	1,259	564	89,024
2013	Male	424	1,785	2,363	2,372	2,597	2,747	2,765	2,960	2,860	2,735	3,083	3,574	3,328	2,917	2,467	1,928	1,540	1,117	474	192	44,228
	Female	401	1,714	2,280	2,303	2,430	2,581	2,762	3,144	2,957	2,814	3,297	3,765	3,655	3,149	2,626	2,128	1,762	1,484	807	400	46,459
	Total	825	3,499	4,643	4,675	5,027	5,328	5,527	6,104	5,817	5,549	6,380	7,339	6,983	6,066	5,093	4,056	3,302	2,601	1,281	592	90,687
2014	Male	426	1,809	2,430	2,433	2,564	2,721	2,768	3,047	3,023	2,766	3,023	3,543	3,445	3,013	2,604	1,983	1,572	1,152	497	193	45,012
	Female	404	1,729	2,343	2,354	2,402	2,598	2,690	3,279	3,117	2,880	3,231	3,797	3,679	3,302	2,791	2,211	1,811	1,509	821	404	47,352
	Total	830	3,538	4,773	4,787	4,966	5,319	5,458	6,326	6,140	5,646	6,254	7,340	7,124	6,315	5,395	4,194	3,383	2,661	1,318	597	92,364
2015	Male	429	1,827	2,485	2,503	2,550	2,705	2,754	3,076	3,220	2,815	2,991	3,513	3,537	3,116	2,745	2,051	1,578	1,166	525	201	45,787
	Female	408	1,751	2,402	2,433	2,401	2,557	2,692	3,295	3,310	3,004	3,167	3,760	3,794	3,414	2,924	2,293	1,850	1,521	853	405	48,234
	Total	837	3,578	4,887	4,936	4,951	5,262	5,446	6,371	6,530	5,819	6,158	7,273	7,331	6,530	5,669	4,344	3,428	2,687	1,378	606	94,021

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	429	1,837	2,539	2,595	2,539	2,621	2,775	3,111	3,316	2,975	3,033	3,400	3,589	3,247	2,831	2,162	1,591	1,186	557	209	46,542
	Female	409	1,765	2,453	2,498	2,385	2,574	2,685	3,287	3,517	3,084	3,160	3,727	3,829	3,586	3,050	2,366	1,885	1,521	897	420	49,098
	Total	838	3,602	4,992	5,093	4,924	5,195	5,460	6,398	6,833	6,059	6,193	7,127	7,418	6,833	5,881	4,528	3,476	2,707	1,454	629	95,640
2017	Male	429	1,848	2,584	2,673	2,518	2,629	2,769	3,127	3,382	3,142	3,057	3,353	3,617	3,314	2,918	2,315	1,637	1,182	575	212	47,281
	Female	407	1,781	2,494	2,577	2,414	2,519	2,713	3,189	3,720	3,245	3,181	3,636	3,894	3,698	3,153	2,496	1,953	1,537	912	422	49,941
	Total	836	3,629	5,078	5,250	4,932	5,148	5,482	6,316	7,102	6,387	6,238	6,989	7,511	7,012	6,071	4,811	3,590	2,719	1,487	634	97,222
2018	Male	430	1,852	2,614	2,752	2,565	2,599	2,756	3,078	3,476	3,331	3,080	3,272	3,648	3,441	2,970	2,427	1,736	1,188	573	219	48,007
	Female	406	1,785	2,523	2,646	2,468	2,463	2,699	3,232	3,765	3,469	3,174	3,524	3,942	3,839	3,253	2,627	2,039	1,568	921	424	50,767
	Total	836	3,637	5,137	5,398	5,033	5,062	5,455	6,310	7,241	6,800	6,254	6,796	7,590	7,280	6,223	5,054	3,775	2,756	1,494	643	98,774
2019	Male	428	1,854	2,634	2,822	2,629	2,561	2,727	3,081	3,561	3,494	3,116	3,211	3,622	3,553	3,060	2,552	1,784	1,218	594	223	48,724
	Female	406	1,784	2,548	2,716	2,520	2,425	2,702	3,154	3,900	3,636	3,243	3,455	3,972	3,855	3,400	2,785	2,115	1,610	930	432	51,588
	Total	834	3,638	5,182	5,538	5,149	4,986	5,429	6,235	7,461	7,130	6,359	6,666	7,594	7,408	6,460	5,337	3,899	2,828	1,524	655	100,312
2020	Male	427	1,857	2,656	2,884	2,699	2,541	2,701	3,063	3,591	3,696	3,167	3,183	3,592	3,644	3,160	2,682	1,838	1,222	600	230	49,433
	Female	404	1,781	2,570	2,775	2,599	2,425	2,660	3,150	3,912	3,826	3,368	3,394	3,937	3,964	3,505	2,913	2,192	1,644	939	443	52,401
	Total	831	3,638	5,226	5,659	5,298	4,966	5,361	6,213	7,503	7,522	6,535	6,577	7,529	7,608	6,665	5,595	4,030	2,866	1,539	673	101,834
2021	Male	428	1,856	2,667	2,943	2,790	2,517	2,620	3,078	3,627	3,798	3,329	3,228	3,484	3,695	3,283	2,758	1,930	1,235	613	246	50,125
	Female	405	1,780	2,586	2,829	2,662	2,404	2,678	3,140	3,899	4,030	3,449	3,387	3,907	3,999	3,671	3,033	2,259	1,674	947	465	53,204
	Total	833	3,636	5,253	5,772	5,452	4,921	5,298	6,218	7,526	7,828	6,778	6,615	7,391	7,694	6,954	5,791	4,189	2,909	1,560	711	103,329
2022	Male	425	1,860	2,678	2,994	2,863	2,495	2,630	3,073	3,640	3,857	3,501	3,258	3,441	3,725	3,346	2,838	2,070	1,265	607	258	50,824
	Female	404	1,778	2,599	2,874	2,740	2,437	2,629	3,170	3,798	4,233	3,610	3,408	3,814	4,065	3,776	3,134	2,381	1,728	959	476	54,013
	Total	829	3,638	5,277	5,868	5,603	4,932	5,259	6,243	7,438	8,090	7,111	6,666	7,255	7,790	7,122	5,972	4,451	2,993	1,566	734	104,837
2023	Male	422	1,858	2,686	3,028	2,948	2,540	2,603	3,064	3,589	3,949	3,695	3,288	3,362	3,756	3,469	2,888	2,167	1,340	605	257	51,514
	Female	401	1,775	2,606	2,908	2,817	2,491	2,571	3,155	3,846	4,282	3,841	3,402	3,706	4,110	3,914	3,226	2,502	1,809	971	481	54,814
	Total	823	3,633	5,292	5,936	5,765	5,031	5,174	6,219	7,435	8,231	7,536	6,690	7,068	7,866	7,383	6,114	4,669	3,149	1,576	738	106,328
2024	Male	422	1,850	2,693	3,056	3,029	2,602	2,553	3,030	3,599	4,041	3,862	3,324	3,305	3,735	3,579	2,972	2,273	1,372	626	265	52,188
	Female	400	1,768	2,607	2,941	2,892	2,546	2,531	3,160	3,768	4,418	4,013	3,471	3,639	4,141	3,932	3,373	2,648	1,874	996	486	55,604
	Total	822	3,618	5,300	5,997	5,921	5,148	5,084	6,190	7,367	8,459	7,875	6,795	6,944	7,876	7,511	6,345	4,921	3,246	1,622	751	107,792
2025	Male	422	1,843	2,694	3,080	3,093	2,673	2,533	3,012	3,583	4,074	4,064	3,377	3,279	3,706	3,665	3,068	2,377	1,417	624	273	52,857
	Female	401	1,763	2,602	2,966	2,957	2,625	2,533	3,125	3,764	4,430	4,210	3,596	3,579	4,102	4,038	3,477	2,765	1,943	1,016	493	56,385
	Total	823	3,606	5,296	6,046	6,050	5,298	5,066	6,137	7,347	8,504	8,274	6,973	6,858	7,808	7,703	6,545	5,142	3,360	1,640	766	109,242
2026	Male	423	1,837	2,693	3,094	3,158	2,763	2,520	2,927	3,597	4,112	4,167	3,545	3,327	3,604	3,715	3,185	2,441	1,491	631	278	53,508
	Female	401	1,759	2,598	2,981	3,017	2,691	2,522	3,142	3,755	4,419	4,421	3,675	3,571	4,073	4,073	3,632	2,874	2,003	1,042	504	57,153
	Total	824	3,596	5,291	6,075	6,175	5,454	5,042	6,069	7,352	8,531	8,588	7,220	6,898	7,677	7,788	6,817	5,315	3,494	1,673	782	110,661
2027	Male	425	1,836	2,697	3,103	3,209	2,843	2,501	2,935	3,594	4,129	4,225	3,717	3,351	3,557	3,743	3,247	2,515	1,597	648	276	54,148
	Female	404	1,756	2,594	2,993	3,062	2,771	2,559	3,096	3,785	4,317	4,626	3,841	3,591	3,985	4,137	3,728	2,970	2,106	1,074	512	57,907
	Total	829	3,592	5,291	6,096	6,271	5,614	5,060	6,031	7,379	8,446	8,851	7,558	6,942	7,542	7,880	6,975	5,485	3,703	1,722	788	112,055
2028	Male	428	1,840	2,687	3,112	3,242	2,929	2,548	2,909	3,580	4,081	4,315	3,911	3,376	3,477	3,778	3,364	2,561	1,674	691	275	54,778
	Female	405	1,760	2,589	3,000	3,099	2,844	2,617	3,042	3,769	4,366	4,673	4,076	3,585	3,881	4,181	3,859	3,057	2,210	1,124	514	58,651
	Total	833	3,600	5,276	6,112	6,341	5,773	5,165	5,951	7,349	8,447	8,988	7,987	6,961	7,358	7,959	7,223	5,618	3,884	1,815	789	113,429
2029	Male	430	1,844	2,678	3,118	3,272	3,004	2,608	2,869	3,546	4,091	4,408	4,077	3,414	3,421	3,756	3,466	2,636	1,758	714	288	55,398
	Female	409	1,765	2,581	3,001	3,130	2,919	2,669	3,009	3,776	4,286	4,811	4,249	3,654	3,814	4,211	3,875	3,192	2,338	1,171	523	59,383
	Total	839	3,609	5,259	6,119	6,402	5,923	5,277	5,878	7,322	8,377	9,219	8,326	7,068	7,235	7,967	7,341	5,828	4,096	1,885	811	114,781
2030	Male	435	1,850	2,672	3,119	3,298	3,067	2,682	2,850	3,531	4,072	4,444	4,274	3,465	3,401	3,725	3,545	2,717	1,838	731	294	56,010
	Female	414	1,772	2,578	2,996	3,155	2,984	2,748	3,013	3,741	4,282	4,824	4,447	3,780	3,757	4,175	3,975	3,289	2,442	1,204	533	60,109
	Total	849	3,622	5,250	6,115	6,453	6,051	5,430	5,863	7,272	8,354	9,268	8,721	7,245	7,158	7,900	7,520	6,006	4,280	1,935	827	116,119

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	442	1,861	2,668	3,117	3,313	3,132	2,773	2,840	3,445	4,090	4,486	4,375	3,626	3,446	3,628	3,592	2,817	1,889	773	300	56,613
	Female	420	1,785	2,573	2,992	3,172	3,044	2,815	3,005	3,759	4,273	4,812	4,659	3,857	3,749	4,146	4,009	3,429	2,536	1,241	549	60,825
	Total	862	3,646	5,241	6,109	6,485	6,176	5,588	5,845	7,204	8,363	9,298	9,034	7,483	7,195	7,774	7,601	6,246	4,425	2,014	849	117,438

Prepared by:
Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) 1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	112,406
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,439	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,666	29,112	29,609
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	[illegible]	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,470	[illegible]	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,777	[illegible]	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,975	[illegible]	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	[illegible]	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	[illegible]	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,251	[illegible]	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	632	[illegible]	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,267	[illegible]	2,381
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,4**[illegible]	[illegible]	**1,933,976**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Date: *August, 2002*

Note:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanen*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estima of the net census undercount*

British Columbia Census Division [illegible]usehold Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29519	29461	29399	29335	29265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35171	35445	35735	36032	36330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17009	17074	17138	17205	17289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53392	54090	54802	55510	56199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166559	169483	172435	175399	178375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1311187	1326125	1340986	1355750	1370416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210419	211809	213130	214416	215664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48801	49476	50148	50823	51494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104679	106335	107995	109652	111289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13658	13592	13515	13434	13336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64950	65728	66515	67301	68086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9636	9570	9511	9454	9395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24046	24526	25010	25497	25996
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26828	27155	27564	27927	28286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80184	81355	82515	83672	84824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118916	120901	122901	124906	126915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54376	55305	56227	57161	58084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32556	32965	33379	33794	34213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,421	34,560	34688	34810	34928	35046	35160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5624	5613	5594	5566	5533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1680	1679	1664	1642	1616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10659	10665	10682	10688	10683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20977	21068	21161	21244	21339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20453	20602	20743	20873	20991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53710	53993	54265	54537	54797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29741	29959	30167	30373	30580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1025	1057	1104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3291	3322	3351	3380	3410
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Date: *August, 2002*

Note: *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stat*
- 1986 census year figures include estimates
net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include es
of the net census undercount

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

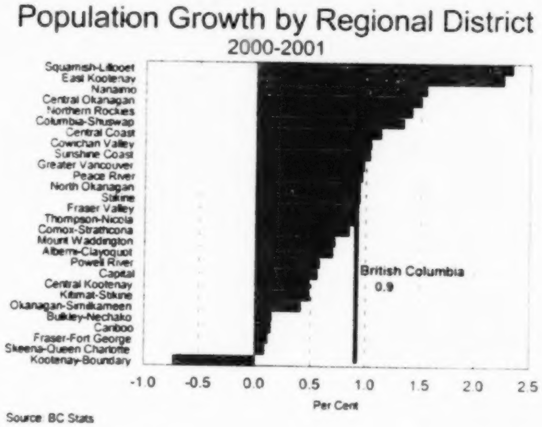
Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).


Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001

Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Riidge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

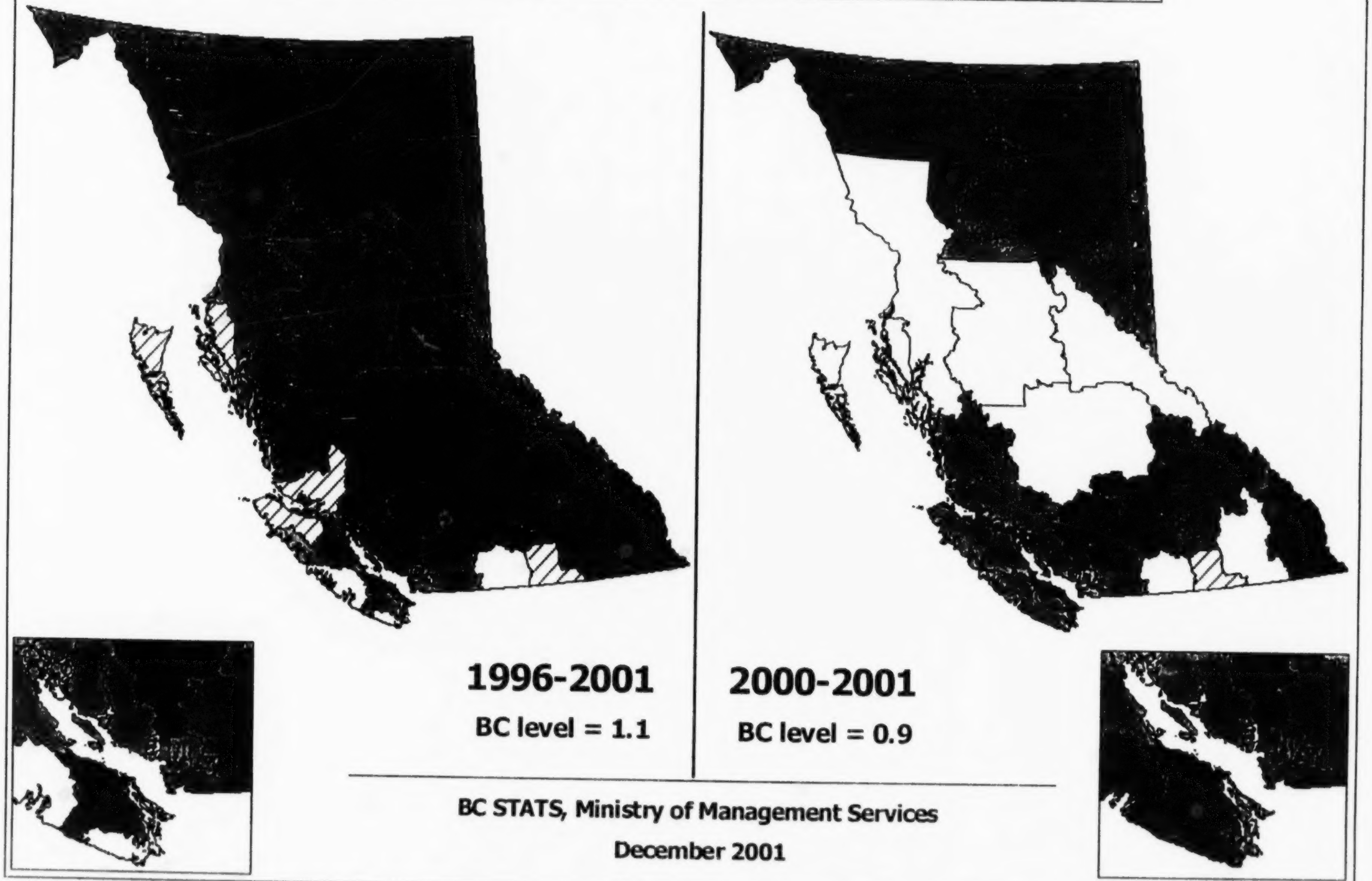
Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District

Percent Change

▨ -.2 to .0 ☐ .0 to .5 ■ .5 to 1.5 ■ 1.5 to 3.0



1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681		678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

North Okanagan
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the main economic drivers of the North Okanagan R.D. are agriculture, forestry and tourism. Municipalities in the Regional District are Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen and Vernon.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	N Okanagan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	75,722	-	3,997,113	-
1999	75,630	-0.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	76,092	0.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	76,413	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	77,268	1.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	N Okanagan		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	N Okanagan	B.C.
All ages	35,445	37,780	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	6,730	6,590	18.2	18.1
15 - 24	4,670	4,495	12.5	13.2
25 - 44	8,810	9,675	25.2	30.1
45 - 64	9,415	10,040	26.6	25.1
65 +	5,825	6,990	17.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	N Okanagan		N Okanagan	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	29,020	33,630	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,000	3,400	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,660	1,940	5.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	15	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,230	1,215	3.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	100	230	0.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,095	4,635	13.8	10.4
Construction Industry	2,495	2,685	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,705	2,030	6.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,115	1,275	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	4,125	5,015	14.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,200	1,350	4.0	5.8
Business Service	1,035	1,430	4.3	6.8
Government Service	1,140	1,130	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	1,890	1,955	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,685	3,435	10.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,450	2,605	7.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	N Okanagan	BC
Total number of dwellings	27,675	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	19,995	839,940
Row House	1,485	86,095
Apartment building	4,600	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	20,585	928,990
-rented	7,050	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	166,070	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	629	799
payment -renter ($)	609	704

General

	N Okanagan	BC
Labour Force	34,725	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,922	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,069	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,432	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	Year
1997	568	28,659	62,161	3,578,558	21,549	1,958,610	83,710	5,537,168	1997
1998	475	20,943	43,596	2,717,270	17,361	2,022,374	60,957	4,739,644	1998
1999	372	18,630	41,895	2,591,861	26,534	2,104,009	68,429	4,695,870	1999
2000	303	15,739	37,530	2,403,140	27,603	2,088,857	65,133	4,491,997	2000
2001	312	17,542	40,228	2,829,874	36,280	2,124,898	76,508	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

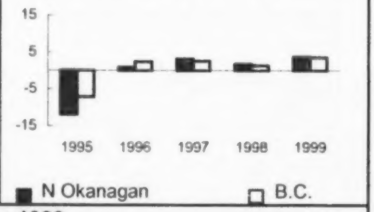
5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	N Okanagan	B.C.	N Okanagan	B.C.	N Okanagan	B.C.
1994	33,660	1,796,920	36,775	38,883		
1995	34,190	1,844,970	32,419	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	34,750	1,879,340	32,705	36,961	0.9	2.3
1997	35,050	1,898,700	33,724	37,894	3.1	2.5
1998	35,470	1,915,220	34,308	38,398	1.7	1.3
1999	35,720	1,937,520	35,565	39,758	3.7	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



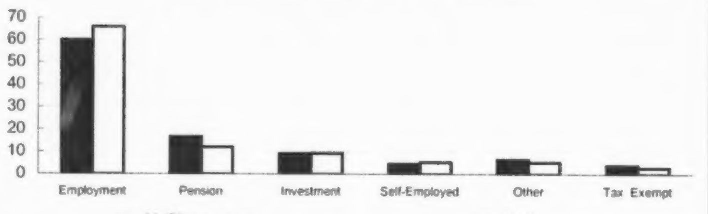
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000 25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
N Okanagan	52,670	21,240	10,440	7,610	6,930	5,650	800	1,419,202	19,200
Males	25,990	7,650	4,830	4,130	4,420	4,290	670	884,436	26,259
Females	26,670	13,580	5,610	3,480	2,510	1,360	130	534,579	14,733

Source of Total Income 1999

	N Okanagan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	854,803	60.0	65.9
Pension	235,872	16.5	11.9
Investment	127,379	8.9	9.0
Self-Employed	62,680	4.4	5.2
Other	90,880	6.4	5.2
Tax Exempt	53,890	3.8	2.7
Total	1,425,514	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

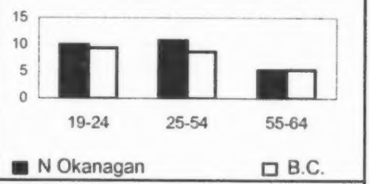
6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	N Okanagan	B.C.	N Okanagan	B.C.	N Okanagan	B.C.
Under 19	9.4	7.5				
19-24	5.7	5.9	4.5	3.7	9.9	9.3
25-54	5.5	4.3	5.4	4.5	10.8	8.7
55-64	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	5.2	5.3
19-64	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.1	9.7	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	N Okanagan	B.C.
1997	271	22,958
1998	232	20,759
1999	237	21,009
2000	229	21,386
2001	213	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Armstrong
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1913, Armstrong has a total area of 533.9 ha. By highway the City is 23 km north of Vernon. It is completely surrounded by the District of Spallumcheen. Armstrong is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Armstrong	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,270	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,303	0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,388	2.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,439	1.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,592	3.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Armstrong		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Armstrong	B.C.
All ages	1,960	2,295	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	405	450	20.2	18.1
15 - 24	250	250	11.5	13.2
25 - 44	495	580	25.3	30.1
45 - 64	460	540	23.4	25.1
65 +	345	490	19.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Armstrong		Armstrong	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,230	1,720	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	100	5.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	60	50	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	50	35	2.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	15	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	250	305	17.7	10.4
Construction Industry	135	135	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	70	70	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	55	65	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	130	300	17.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	35	60	3.5	5.8
Business Service	20	80	4.7	6.8
Government Service	60	30	1.7	5.9
Educational Service	80	125	7.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	235	13.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	85	110	6.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Armstrong	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,205	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	220	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,240	928,990
-rented	280	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	137,678	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	573	799
payment -renter ($)	553	704

General

	Armstrong	BC
Labour Force	1,755	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,567	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,521	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,164	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	18	20,943	1,882	2,717,270	1,359	2,022,374	3,241	4,739,644	1998
1999	29	18,630	3,172	2,591,861	3,355	2,104,009	6,527	4,695,870	1999
2000	13	15,739	1,727	2,403,140	717	2,088,857	2,444	4,491,997	2000
2001	14	17,542	1,961	2,829,874	2,143	2,124,898	4,104	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

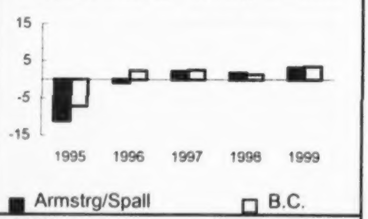
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.
1994	3,930	1,796,920	35,672	38,883		
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126	-11.1	-7.1
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	4,100	1,937,520	33,784	39,758	3.2	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



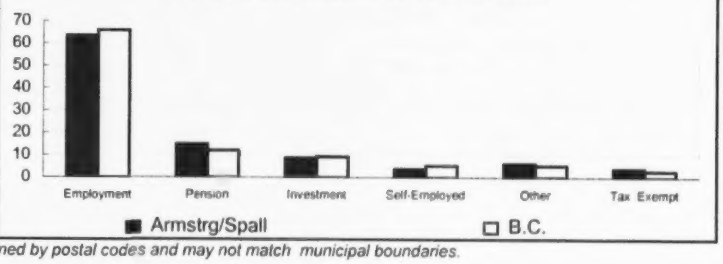
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Armstrg/Spall	6,250	2,560	1,220	910	850	650	60	158,658	18,850
Males	3,130	910	590	480	590	520	40	99,437	26,252
Females	3,110	1,640	630	430	260	140	10	59,208	14,029

Source of Total Income 1999

	Armstrg/Spall		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	99,906	63.4	65.9
Pension	23,233	14.7	11.9
Investment	13,436	8.5	9.0
Self-Employed	5,612	3.6	5.2
Other	9,554	6.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	5,833	3.7	2.7
Total	157,574	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

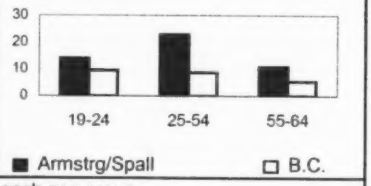
Note: Includes Spallumcheen

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.
Under 19	14.1	7.5				
19-24	5.6	5.9	9.0	3.7	13.9	9.3
25-54	7.4	4.3	15.9	4.5	22.8	8.7
55-64	4.4	2.8	6.2	2.5	10.6	5.3
19-64	6.6	4.3	13.2	4.1	19.4	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Armstrong and Spallumcheen

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Armstrong	B.C.
1997	11	22,958
1998	10	20,759
1999	20	21,009
2000	14	21,386
2001	18	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Coldstream

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1906, Coldstream has a total area of 7,654.3 ha. The district is located just east of Vernon. Coldstream is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Coldstream	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	9,454	-	3,997,113	-
1999	9,445	-0.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	9,467	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	9,483	0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	9,564	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Coldstream		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Coldstream	B.C.
All ages	4,545	4,560	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	905	855	19.2	18.1
15 - 24	655	590	13.6	13.2
25 - 44	990	1,130	23.3	30.1
45 - 64	1,405	1,400	30.8	25.1
65 +	580	600	13.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Coldstream		Coldstream	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,900	4,750	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	340	315	6.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	185	150	3.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	145	135	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	30	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	545	640	13.5	10.4
Construction Industry	280	350	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	255	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	220	220	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	605	660	13.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	240	290	6.1	5.8
Business Service	115	230	4.8	6.8
Government Service	140	200	4.2	5.9
Educational Service	320	445	9.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	445	575	12.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	220	260	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Coldstream	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,095	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,700	839,940
Row House	55	86,095
Apartment building	160	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,670	928,990
-rented	425	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	207,131	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	745	799
payment -renter ($)	701	704
General		
Labour Force	4,835	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,800	50,667
Avg family income ($)	64,947	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,178	27,480
*Incidence low income %	7.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	
1997	30	28,659	5,040	3,578,558	1,302	1,958,610	6,342	5,537,168	1997
1998	34	20,943	5,797	2,717,270	148	2,022,374	5,945	4,739,644	1998
1999	30	18,630	5,217	2,591,861	5,666	2,104,009	10,883	4,695,870	1999
2000	29	15,739	5,288	2,403,140	751	2,088,857	6,039	4,491,997	2000
2001	42	17,542	7,608	2,829,874	1,017	2,124,898	8,625	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

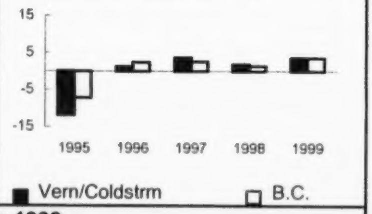
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Vern/Coldstrm	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Vern/Coldstrm	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Vern/Coldstrm	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	24,640	1,796,920	37,433	38,883		
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	26,590	1,937,520	36,448	39,758	3.5	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



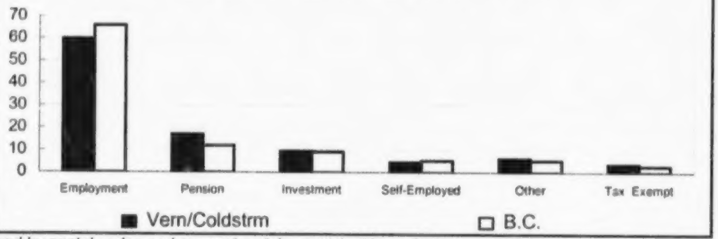
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Vern/Coldstrm	37,970	14,650	7,580	5,600	5,120	4,340	680	1,068,153	* 20,008
Males	18,430	5,150	3,390	2,950	3,150	3,230	560	659,014	* 27,126
Females	19,530	9,480	4,200	2,640	1,980	1,120	110	408,972	* 15,377

Source of Total Income 1999

	Vern/Coldstrm $Thousands	Vern/Coldstrm % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	642,950	59.8	65.9
Pension	182,033	16.9	11.9
Investment	100,055	9.3	9.0
Self-Employed	47,638	4.4	5.2
Other	65,970	6.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	37,390	3.5	2.7
Total	1,076,045	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

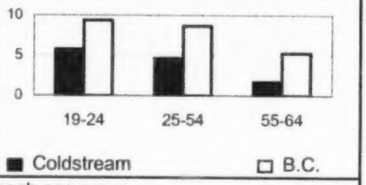
Note: Includes Vernon EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Vernon only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Coldstream	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Coldstream	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Coldstream	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	1.4	7.5				
19-24	2.0	5.9	3.8	3.7	5.7	9.3
25-54	1.1	4.3	3.5	4.5	4.6	8.7
55-64	1.0	2.8	0.8	2.5	1.7	5.3
19-64	1.2	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.3	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number N Okanagan	Number B.C.
1997	271	22,958
1998	232	20,759
1999	237	21,009
2000	229	21,386
2001	213	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Data is for North Okanagan RD

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Enderby

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1905, Enderby has a total area of 418.9 ha. By highway the City is 13 km north of Armstrong and 20 km south of Salmon Arm. Enderby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Enderby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	2,922	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,930	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,938	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,933	-0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,957	0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Enderby		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Enderby	B.C.
All ages	1,325	1,495	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	255	260	18.1	18.1
15 - 24	180	160	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	285	340	22.3	30.1
45 - 64	305	345	23.2	25.1
65 +	300	380	24.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Enderby		Enderby	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	825	970	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	60	60	6.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	45	45	4.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	155	180	18.6	10.4
Construction Industry	75	80	8.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	40	20	2.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	60	6.2	4.8
Retail Trade	145	220	22.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	15	1.5	5.8
Business Service	20	35	3.6	6.8
Government Service	10	10	1.0	5.9
Educational Service	40	30	3.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	55	95	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	70	60	6.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Enderby	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,175	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	850	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	215	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	870	928,990
-rented	305	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,634	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	528	799
payment -renter ($)	553	704

General

	Enderby	BC
Labour Force	1,050	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	40.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,890	50,667
Avg family income ($)	35,074	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,991	27,480
*Incidence low income %	19.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	452	2,403,140	1,083	2,088,857	1,535	4,491,997	2000
2001	11	17,542	1,222	2,829,874	118	2,124,898	1,340	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

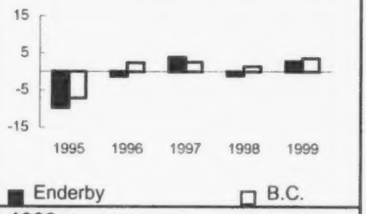
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Enderby	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Enderby	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Enderby	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	2,380	1,796,920	32,618	38,883		
1995	2,380	1,844,970	29,458	36,126	-9.7	-7.1
1996	2,420	1,879,340	29,093	36,961	-1.2	2.3
1997	2,440	1,898,700	30,210	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	2,420	1,915,220	29,874	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	2,420	1,937,520	30,698	39,758	2.8	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



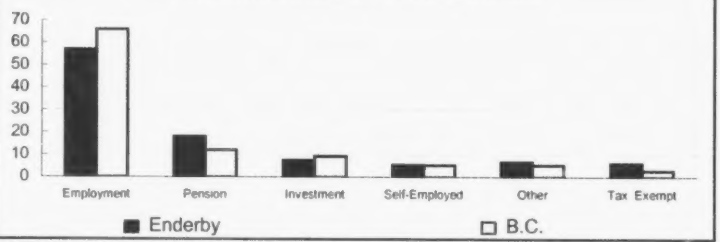
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Enderby	4,170	2,020	840	540	450	290	30	90,095	15,607
Males	2,140	790	430	340	320	230	30	57,151	21,110
Females	2,030	1,230	410	200	130	60	0	32,944	12,392

Source of Total Income 1999

	Enderby $Thousands	Enderby % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	51,317	56.9	65.9
Pension	16,164	17.9	11.9
Investment	6,609	7.3	9.0
Self-Employed	4,822	5.3	5.2
Other	5,901	6.5	5.2
Tax Exempt	5,412	6.0	2.7
Total	90,225	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



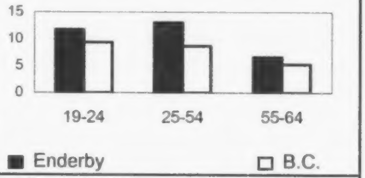
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Enderby	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Enderby	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Enderby	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	13.7	7.5				
19-24	5.9	5.9	5.9	3.7	11.7	9.3
25-54	8.0	4.3	5.2	4.5	13.1	8.7
55-64	4.3	2.8	2.3	2.5	6.6	5.3
19-64	7.1	4.3	4.8	4.1	11.7	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Enderby	Number B.C.
1997	11	22,958
1998	4	20,759
1999	8	21,009
2000	6	21,386
2001	4	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Lumby
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1955, Lumby has a total area of 516.2 ha. By highway the Village is 26 km east of Vernon and 167 km west of Nakusp. Lumby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Lumby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,759	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,705	-3.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,717	0.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,689	-1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,722	2.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Lumby		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Lumby	B.C.
All ages	780	835	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	140	170	19.5	18.1
15 - 24	115	105	13.9	13.2
25 - 44	210	230	27.2	30.1
45 - 64	195	200	24.8	25.1
65 +	115	125	14.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Lumby		Lumby	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	550	740	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	130	17.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	95	130	17.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	130	175	23.6	10.4
Construction Industry	20	35	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	30	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	25	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	65	95	12.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	20	2.7	5.8
Business Service	0	20	2.7	6.8
Government Service	15	10	1.4	5.9
Educational Service	0	10	1.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	50	6.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	100	13.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Lumby	BC
Total number of dwellings	635	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	495	839,940
Row House	35	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	510	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	109,334	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	625	799
-renter ($)	551	704

General

	Lumby	BC
Labour Force	815	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	18.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,095	50,667
Avg family income ($)	38,933	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,776	27,480
*Incidence low income %	31.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	1	20,943	129	2,717,270	29	2,022,374	158	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	214	2,591,861	16	2,104,009	230	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	306	2,403,140	10	2,088,857	316	4,491,997	2000
2001	2	17,542	226	2,829,874	691	2,124,898	917	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

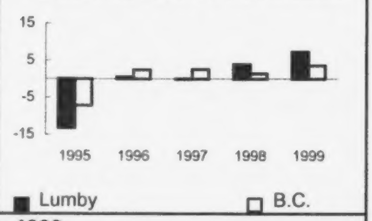
Lumby
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.
1994	2,080	1,796,920	35,915	38,883		
1995	2,110	1,844,970	31,173	36,126	-13.2	-7.1
1996	2,080	1,879,340	31,316	36,961	0.5	2.3
1997	2,100	1,898,700	31,294	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	2,080	1,915,220	32,499	38,398	3.8	1.3
1999	2,060	1,937,520	34,838	39,758	7.2	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



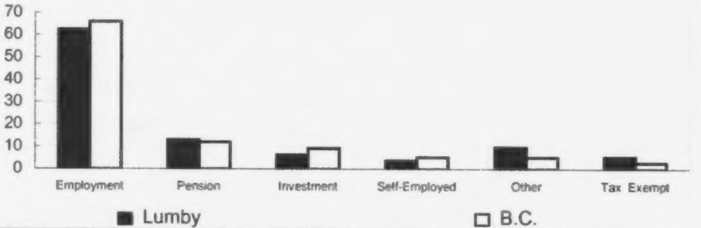
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Lumby	3,420	1,620	630	410	410	320	30	82,140	15,986
Males	1,840	650	330	260	300	270	30	55,660	22,802
Females	1,580	980	290	150	110	50	0	26,472	12,214

Source of Total Income 1999

	Lumby		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	51,090	62.3	65.9
Pension	10,575	12.9	11.9
Investment	5,080	6.2	9.0
Self-Employed	3,005	3.7	5.2
Other	7,901	9.6	5.2
Tax Exempt	4,292	5.2	2.7
Total	81,943	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



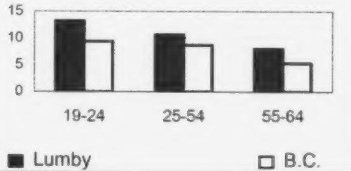
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.	Lumby	B.C.
Under 19	11.8	7.5				
19-24	7.2	5.9	6.4	3.7	13.2	9.3
25-54	6.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	10.6	8.7
55-64	4.7	2.8	3.3	2.5	7.9	5.3
19-64	6.2	4.3	4.6	4.1	10.5	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Lumby	B.C.
1997	3	22,958
1998	3	20,759
1999	2	21,009
2000	3	21,386
2001	4	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Spallumcheen
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Spallumcheen has a total area of 26,357.5 ha. The District is located to the north of Vernon, with 6 km spearating their boundaries. Spallumcheen is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Agriculture, Manufacturing, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Spallumchn	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,505	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,437	-1.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,380	-1.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	5,350	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	5,377	0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Spallumchn		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Spallumchn	B.C.
All ages	2,575	2,565	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	490	490	19.1	18.1
15 - 24	380	345	14.2	13.2
25 - 44	610	700	25.4	30.1
45 - 64	770	750	29.6	25.1
65 +	320	280	11.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Spallumchn		Spallumchn	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,505	2,940	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	495	670	22.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	395	565	19.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	100	90	3.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	15	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	355	450	15.3	10.4
Construction Industry	275	275	9.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	145	155	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	120	120	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	225	275	9.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	80	2.7	5.8
Business Service	60	85	2.9	6.8
Government Service	90	45	1.5	5.9
Educational Service	175	140	4.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	205	225	7.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	140	180	6.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Spallumchn	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,850	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,575	839,940
Row House	40	86,095
Apartment building	15	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,555	928,990
-rented	290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	188,816	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	620	799
-renter ($)	594	704
General		
Labour Force	2,975	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,827	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,130	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,759	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Year
1997	38	28,659	4,563	3,578,558	1,523	1,958,610	6,086	5,537,168	1997
1998	13	20,943	1,810	2,717,270	1,029	2,022,374	2,839	4,739,644	1998
1999	13	18,630	2,327	2,591,861	679	2,104,009	3,006	4,695,870	1999
2000	14	15,739	1,909	2,403,140	4,802	2,088,857	6,711	4,491,997	2000
2001	15	17,542	2,358	2,829,874	1,231	2,124,898	3,589	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

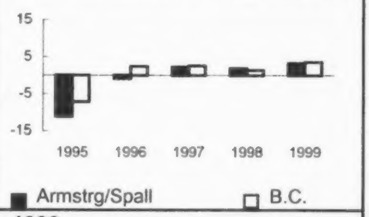
Spallumcheen
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.
1994	3,930	1,796,920	35,672	38,883		
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126	-11.1	-7.1
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	4,100	1,937,520	33,784	39,758	3.2	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



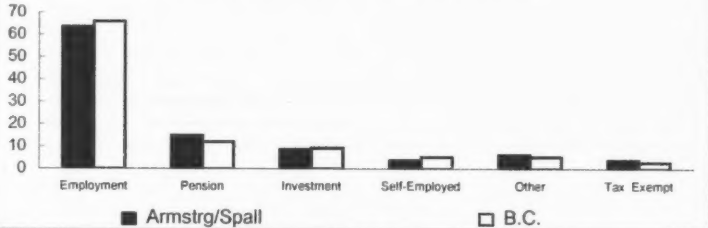
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Armstrg/Spall	6,250	2,560	1,220	910	850	650	60	158,658	18,850
Males	3,130	910	590	480	590	520	40	99,437	26,252
Females	3,110	1,640	630	430	260	140	10	59,208	14,029

Source of Total Income 1999

	Armstrg/Spall		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	99,906	63.4	65.9
Pension	23,233	14.7	11.9
Investment	13,436	8.5	9.0
Self-Employed	5,612	3.6	5.2
Other	9,554	6.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	5,833	3.7	2.7
Total	157,574	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

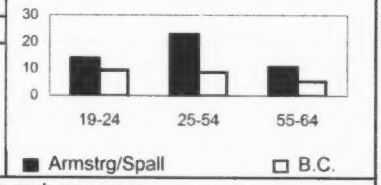
Note: Includes Armstrong

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.
Under 19	14.1	7.5				
19-24	5.6	5.9	9.0	3.7	13.9	9.3
25-54	7.4	4.3	15.9	4.5	22.8	8.7
55-64	4.4	2.8	6.2	2.5	10.6	5.3
19-64	6.6	4.3	13.2	4.1	19.4	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Armstrong and Spallumcheen

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	N Okanagan	B.C.
1997	271	22,958
1998	232	20,759
1999	237	21,009
2000	229	21,386
2001	213	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Data is for North Okanagan RD

Vernon
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Vernon has a total area of 2,320.1 ha. By highway the city is 472 km east of Vancouver, 47 km north of Kelowna and 56 km south of Salmon Arm. Vernon is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Vernon	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	34,336	-	3,997,113	-
1999	34,328	0.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	34,711	1.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	34,998	0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	35,147	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Vernon		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Vernon	B.C.
All ages	15,700	17,800	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,970	2,825	17.3	18.1
15 - 24	2,005	2,080	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	4,125	4,520	25.8	30.1
45 - 64	3,690	4,345	24.0	25.1
65 +	2,895	4,025	20.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Vernon		Vernon	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	10,670	14,060	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	570	615	4.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	235	365	2.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	275	175	1.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	75	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,465	1,775	12.6	10.4
Construction Industry	735	1,045	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	595	905	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	370	575	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	1,660	2,320	16.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	445	620	4.4	5.8
Business Service	475	655	4.7	6.8
Government Service	360	555	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	685	810	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,170	1,495	10.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,205	1,395	9.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Vernon	BC
Total number of dwellings	13,295	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	8,005	839,940
Row House	1,195	86,095
Apartment building	3,825	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	8,525	928,990
-rented	4,775	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	156,662	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	635	799
payment -renter ($)	614	704

General

	Vernon	BC
Labour Force	14,620	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	39,376	50,667
Avg family income ($)	45,676	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,455	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	
1997	222	28,659	22,746	3,578,558	14,608	1,958,610	37,354	5,537,168	1997
1998	319	20,943	22,579	2,717,270	11,267	2,022,374	33,846	4,739,644	1998
1999	169	18,630	16,842	2,591,861	9,454	2,104,009	26,296	4,695,870	1999
2000	124	15,739	14,891	2,403,140	17,279	2,088,857	32,170	4,491,997	2000
2001	174	17,542	17,772	2,829,874	17,887	2,124,898	35,659	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

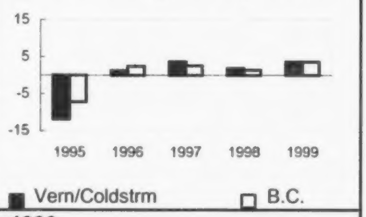
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Vern/Coldstrm	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Vern/Coldstrm	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Vern/Coldstrm	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	24,640	1,796,920	37,433	38,883		
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	26,590	1,937,520	36,448	39,758	3.5	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



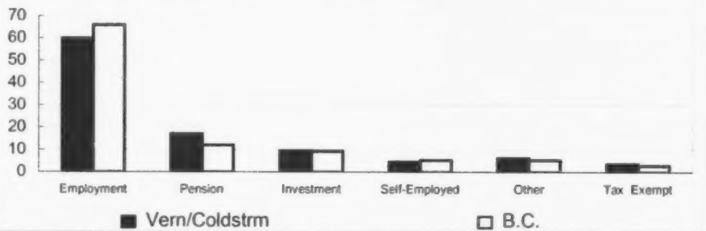
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Vern/Coldstrm	37,970	14,650	7,580	5,600	5,120	4,340	680	1,068,153	* 20,008
Males	18,430	5,150	3,390	2,950	3,150	3,230	560	659,014	* 27,126
Females	19,530	9,480	4,200	2,640	1,980	1,120	110	408,972	* 15,377

Source of Total Income 1999

	Vern/Coldstrm $Thousands	Vern/Coldstrm % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	642,950	59.8	65.9
Pension	182,033	16.9	11.9
Investment	100,055	9.3	9.0
Self-Employed	47,638	4.4	5.2
Other	65,970	6.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	37,390	3.5	2.7
Total	1,076,045	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

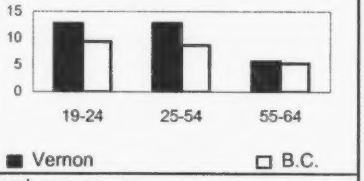
Note: Includes Coldstream EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Vernon only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Vernon	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Vernon	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Vernon	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	12.6	7.5				
19-24	8.6	5.9	4.7	3.7	12.8	9.3
25-54	7.5	4.3	5.5	4.5	12.8	8.7
55-64	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.5	5.6	5.3
19-64	6.9	4.3	4.9	4.1	11.6	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Vernon	Number B.C.
1997	243	22,958
1998	213	20,759
1999	206	21,009
2000	206	21,386
2001	185	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	27	102	29	407	895	7,366
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17	Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27	Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41	Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	8.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55	Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57	Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
	British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17	Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21	Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27	Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37	North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45	Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55	Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57	Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
	British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
	British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 200
1	East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17	Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21	Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27	Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37	North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45	Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55	Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
	British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in t reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not inc aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once thos persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current dat pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17	Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21	Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27	Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37	North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41	Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55	Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57	Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
	British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriç people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 BC Ben	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17	Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21	Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27	Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37	North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41	Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45	Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55	Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57	Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
	British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17	Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21	Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27	Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55	Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57	Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
	British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17	Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27	Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41	Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55	Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57	Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
	British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
	British Columbia	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients [illegible] Beneficiaries [illegible] Population [illegible] - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17	Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21	Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27	Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	14.3	14.2	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37	North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45	Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55	Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57	Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
	British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
	British Columbia	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
	British Columbia	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia
Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS:
C - City
RD - Regional District
VL - Village
DM - District Municipality
T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

British umbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Co unity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**773,046**	**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**128,603**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital		**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**
Campbell River	DM	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
Comox	T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	RD	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	C	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**
Cowichan Valley	RD	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
Duncan	C	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
Ladysmith	T	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	DM	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington		**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**
Alert Bay	VL	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
Port McNeil	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
Nanaimo		**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**
Nanaimo	C	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
Parksville	C	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River		**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**40,473**	**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	600	-	456	83	45	322	182
Port Alberni	C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168
Tofino	DM	116	-	18	-	17	-	-
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	33	-	20	-
Capital		**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**
Capital	RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385
Central Saanich	DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507
Colwood	C	-	91	-	-	-	2	-
Esquimalt	DM	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	869
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
North Saanich	DM	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421
Oak Bay	DM	474	-	550	-	-	-	-
Saanich	DM	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772
Sidney	T	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-
Victoria	C	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**6,076**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**
Campbell River	DM	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984
Comox	T	2	-	-	-	-	1	0
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355
Courtenay	C	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225
Cumberland	VL	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**
Cowichan Valley	RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332
Duncan	C	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Ladysmith	T	29	228	-	47	216	-	-
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615
Mount Waddington		**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400
Port McNeil	T	357	389	-	-	-	42	15
Nanaimo		**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**
Nanaimo	C	**2,398**	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821
Nanaimo	RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701
Parksville	C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	7	-	55	151	-	80
Powell River		**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**
Powell River	DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**131,101**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni	C	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	DM	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital		**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**
Capital	RD	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	DM	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	C	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	DM	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	DM	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	DM	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	DM	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	DM	25,598	6,900	5,908	[illegible]	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	T	1,101	305	2,006	[illegible]	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5
Victoria	C	34,857	4,768	13,381	[illegible]	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	[illegible]	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**
Campbell River	DM	4,212	25,841	6,010	[illegible]	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	T	925	3,623	95	[illegible]	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	RD	2,004	54	3,190	[illegible]	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	C	1,430	440	603	[illegible]	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	VL	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	[illegible]	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,487	504	1,320	[illegible]	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	C	-	2,190	251	[illegible]	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	T	208	8,354	184	[illegible]	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	VL	151	210	-	[illegible]	500	125	-
North Cowichan	DM	5,182	396	210	[illegible]	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington		**10,274**	**234**	**4**	[illegible]	**2,241**	**231**	**956**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400
Port McNeil	T	195	32	-	[illegible]	905	49	556
Nanaimo		**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	[illegible]	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**
Nanaimo	C	7,929	6,133	9,551	[illegible]	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo	RD	83	2,451	106	[illegible]	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	C	10,055	57	1,146	[illegible]	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	98	1,581	[illegible]	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River		**92**	**809**	**132**	[illegible]	**178**	**417**	**408**
Powell River	DM	92	809	132	[illegible]	178	417	408
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**472,869**	**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**3,900**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	C	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	DM	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital		**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**
Capital	RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	DM	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	C	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	DM	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	DM	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	DM	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	DM	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	DM	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	T	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47
Victoria	C	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**
Campbell River	DM	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	T	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	C	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	VL	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**
Cowichan Valley	RD	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	C	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	T	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	DM	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington		**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	T	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo		**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**
Nanaimo	C	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	RD	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	C	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	VL	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River		**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**
Powell River	DM	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**252,882**	**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**36,524**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**
Abbotsford	C	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Chilliwack	DM	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
Fraser Valley	RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	DM	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	DM	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	DM	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,136,536**	**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**597,580**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	DM	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	DM	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	DM	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	C	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	DM	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	C	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	C	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	6,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	DM	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	C	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	C	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	1,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	DM	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	[illegible]	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	DM	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	[illegible]	94,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	SR	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	C	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	DM	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	[illegible]	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	C	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	[illegible]	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet		**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	[illegible]	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**
Lillooet	DM	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	[illegible]	568	481	592
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	[illegible]	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	[illegible]	738	720	930
Whistler	DM	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	[illegible]	12,286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast		**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	[illegible]	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**
Gibsons	T	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	[illegible]	700	826	2,940
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	[illegible]	4,340	1,496	1,336
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	-	190	1,686	837

Source: Statistics Canada

Britis[illegible]olumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and C[illegible]munity

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**126,612**	**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**439,127**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**12,997**	**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**51,153**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**
Abbotsford	C	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack	DM	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	RD	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	DM	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**109,178**	**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**371,762**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,[illegible]32	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		**4,425**	**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**14,568**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		**12**	**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**1,644**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**
Gibsons	T	12	7	98	-	-	-	-	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**
Abbotsford	C	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	DM	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	RD	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	DM	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	DM	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	VL	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	DM	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	DM	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	DM	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	C	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	DM	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	DM	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	C	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	C	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	DM	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	DM	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	C	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	C	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	DM	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622	571
Surrey	DM	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	SR	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	C	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	DM	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	C	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet		**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**
Lillooet	DM	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	40	38	81	38
Whistler	DM	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	210	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast		**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**
Gibsons	T	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	23	15	15	9	14
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**
Central Okanagan		**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**
Central Okanagan	RD	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Kelowna	C	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
Peachland	DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Revelstoke	C	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Salmon Arm	DM	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
Sicamous	DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan		**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	DM	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	RD	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	DM	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	C	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	VL	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	VL	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	C	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola		**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**
Ashcroft	VL	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	798
Thompson-Nicola	RD	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**
Central Okanagan		**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**
Central Okanagan	RD	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752
Kelowna	C	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829
Peachland	DM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872
Revelstoke	C	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019
Salmon Arm	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388
Sicamous	DM	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5
North Okanagan		**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450
Coldstream	DM	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	-
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	22	-	-	118
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	3	-	103	-	25	-
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456
Okanagan-Similkameen		**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	[illegible]	9	22	927
Oliver	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	[illegible]	2,113	1,252	311
Osoyoos	VL	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	8	167	8	3,685
Penticton	C	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	[illegible]	805	4,084	9,809
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	[illegible]	144	650	555
Thompson-Nicola		**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	[illegible]	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**
Ashcroft	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-	40
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470	20
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,537	[illegible]	3,707	8,005	6,979
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-	186
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-		-	7,683	924
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	7,097	744	442	[illegible]	2,809	160	7,702

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**
Central Okanagan		**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**
Central Okanagan	RD	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
Kelowna	C	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Peachland	DM	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3	-	9
Golden	T	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Revelstoke	C	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Salmon Arm	DM	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
Sicamous	DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan		**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	-	-	-	18	29	13	14
Coldstream	DM	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	129	214	306	226	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
North Okanagan	RD	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Spallumcheen	DM	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
Vernon	C	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen		**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Oliver	VL	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Osoyoos	VL	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Penticton	C	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola		**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	403	536	474	354	-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	-	-	-	22	7	5	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	978	71	168	208	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	814	957	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	423	451	364	213	178	154	158

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**
Central Kootenay		**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**
Castlegar	C	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	RD	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	T	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	VL	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	VL	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	C	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**
Cranbrook	C	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	RD	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	DM	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	C	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	DM	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	C	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	DM	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	182	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary		**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**
Fruitvale	VL	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	C	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	C	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	VL	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	1	-	-	-
Rossland	C	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	C	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418
Warfield	VL	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	370	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	[illegible]	**22,382**	**21,297**
Cariboo		**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	[illegible]	**9,546**	**10,376**
Cariboo	RD	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	153	2,353	822
Quesnel	C	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	[illegible]	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	C	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	1,481	195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George		**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	[illegible]	**12,836**	**10,921**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	DM	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370	-
McBride	VL	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385	-	-	350	-
Prince George	C	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	[illegible]	11,024	10,692
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**
Central Kootenay		**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**
Castlegar	C	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Central Kootenay	RD	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
Creston	T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
Kaslo	VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	VL	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	C	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**
Cranbrook	C	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	RD	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	DM	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
Fernie	C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	DM	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	C	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	DM	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**3,364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	C	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	C	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	VL	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	VL	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	C	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	C	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**
Cariboo		**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**
Cariboo	RD	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	C	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	C	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	DM	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	VL	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	C	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	112,355	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036	803
Central Kootenay		**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0
Montrose	VL	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	C	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	33	7	6	5	6
Trail	C	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	19	21	19	9	8
Warfield	VL	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	3	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**78[illegible]**	**469**	**260**	**183**
Cariboo		**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**27[illegible]**	**225**	**114**	**88**
Cariboo	RD	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	354	2[illegible]	155	81	67
Quesnel	C	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	89	[illegible]4	15	7	2
Williams Lake	C	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	34	[illegible]	52	17	18
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	268	377	848	104	-	-	-	2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George		**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**5[illegible]**	**244**	**146**	**95**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	102	[illegible]	33	31	35
Mackenzie	DM	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	13	[illegible]	-	-	1
McBride	VL	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	1	[illegible]	2	-	1
Prince George	C	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	488	4[illegible]	209	115	58
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**
Kitimat-Stikine		**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	C	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Fort St. James	VL	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Smithers	T	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Chetwynd	VL	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Dawson Creek	C	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**
Kitimat-Stikine		**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Prince Rupert	C	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fort St. James	VL	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516
Smithers	T	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	181	426	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Chetwynd	VL	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	80	328	410	298	90	708	5	15
Dawson Creek	C	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	129	973	262	150
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	363	34	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**[illegible]71**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**
Kitimat-Stikine		**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
Fort St. James	VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	DM	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	T	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Chetwynd	VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Dawson Creek	C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**

Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

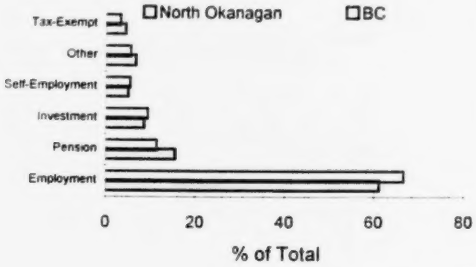
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

North Okanagan

Regional District

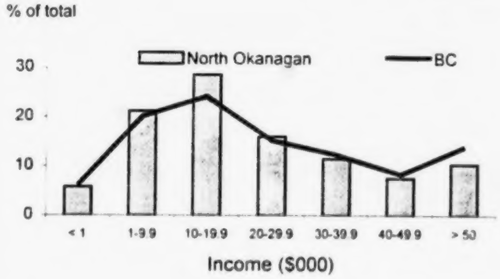
Source



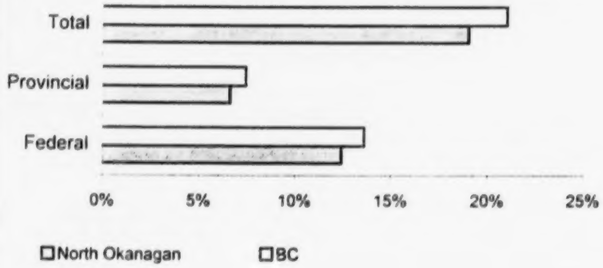
	North Okanagan		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,269,715	100.0	100.0
Employment	773,815	60.9	66.3
Pension	193,726	15.3	11.1
Investment	106,046	8.4	9.1
Self-Employme	60,677	4.8	5.2
Other	82,181	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	53,269	4.2	3.0

Distribution

	North Okanagan			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.2	8.1	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.5	25.7	21.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.1	33.6	28.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.8	15.0	15.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.6	9.2	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.8	4.1	7.4	8.3
> 50	16.1	4.5	10.2	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	North Okanagan		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	215,257	16.9	20.9
Federal	140,644	12.4	13.6
Provincial	74,613	6.6	7.4

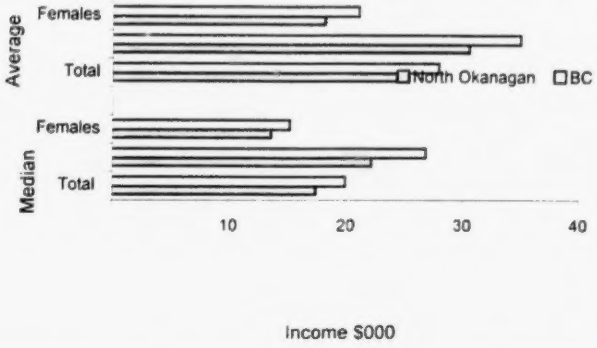
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	24,180	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,705	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

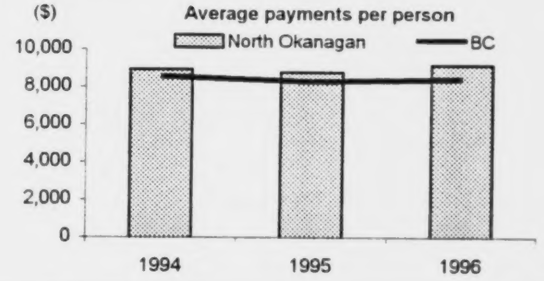


Source Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
North Okanagan
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	North Okanagan			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	31,320	15,770	15,550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	6,970	3,810	3,160	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	10,790	5,340	5,450	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	13,170	6,840	6,330	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	7,320	4,370	2,950	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	18,930	9,260	9,670	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
N. Okanagan						
Total	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.97	0.91	0.88
Male	0.88	0.89	0.88	1.00	0.95	0.92
Female	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.95	0.91	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

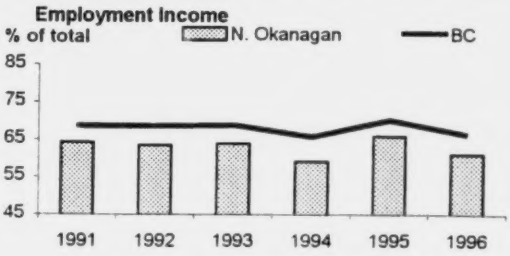
	1994	1995	1996
N. Okanagan			
Total	33.90	33.90	33.86
Male	30.41	30.01	30.22
Female	41.03	41.68	40.95
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

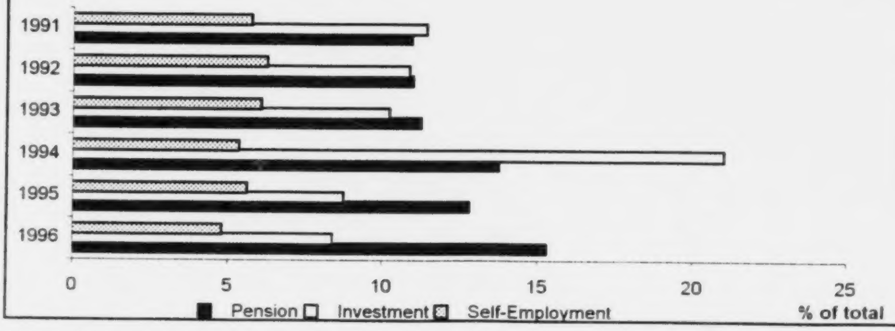
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.9	63.3	63.7	58.9	65.6	60.9
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.2	13.7	12.8	15.3
Investment	11.4	10.8	10.2	21.0	8.7	8.4
Self-Employment	5.7	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.6	4.8
Other	7.9	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	4.4	1.1	4.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	906
1992	1,005
1993	1,085
1994	1,238
1995	1,108
1996	1,270

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

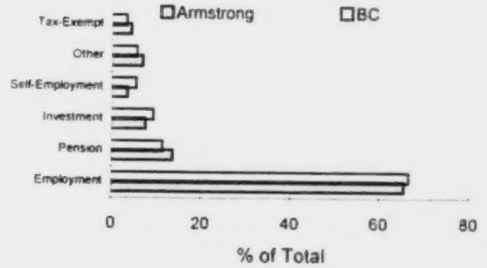
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Armstrong

City

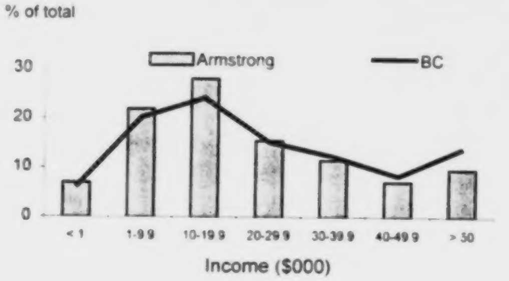
Source



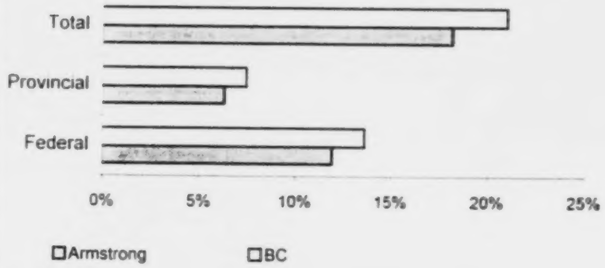
Source	Armstrong Total ($000)	Armstrong % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	144,336	100.0	100.0
Employment	94,371	65.4	66.3
Pension	19,305	13.4	11.1
Investment	10,560	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	4,733	3.3	5.2
Other	9,491	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,875	4.1	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Armstrong Males (%)	Armstrong Females (%)	Armstrong Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.5	10.0	6.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.2	27.3	21.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	24.1	32.3	27.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.9	14.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.3	9.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	2.8	6.9	8.3
> 50	15.2	3.8	9.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Armstrong Total ($000)	Armstrong % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	23,181	18.1	20.9
Federal	15,208	11.9	13.6
Provincial	7,973	6.2	7.4

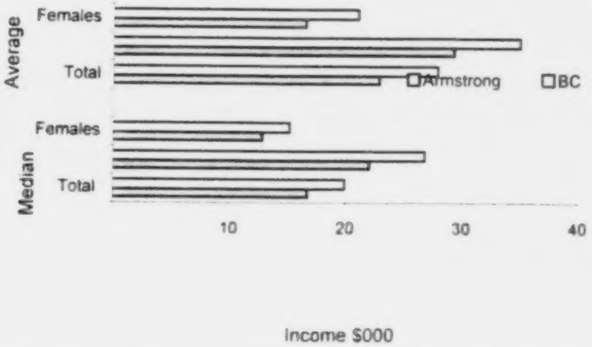
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	22,766	27,767
Male	29,150	34,793
Female	16,462	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,455	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	16,689	19,834
Male	21,950	26,720
Female	12,782	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

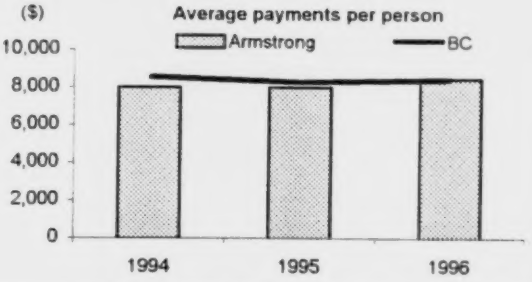
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Armstrong
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Armstrong Total	Armstrong Male	Armstrong Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,560	1,810	1,750	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	460	390	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,170	580	590	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,430	750	670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	740	450	290	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,170	1,060	1,110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Armstrong						
Total	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.96	0.88	0.87
Male	0.87	0.87	0.89	0.99	0.92	0.93
Female	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.92	0.86	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

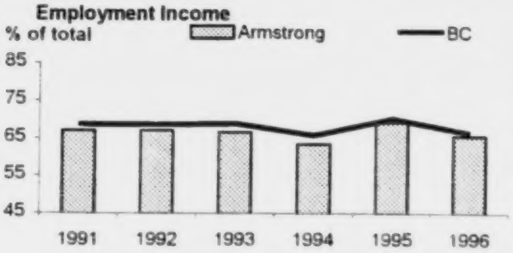
	1994	1995	1996
Armstrong			
Total	29.98	30.42	30.08
Male	27.49	27.20	26.86
Female	34.95	37.03	36.63
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

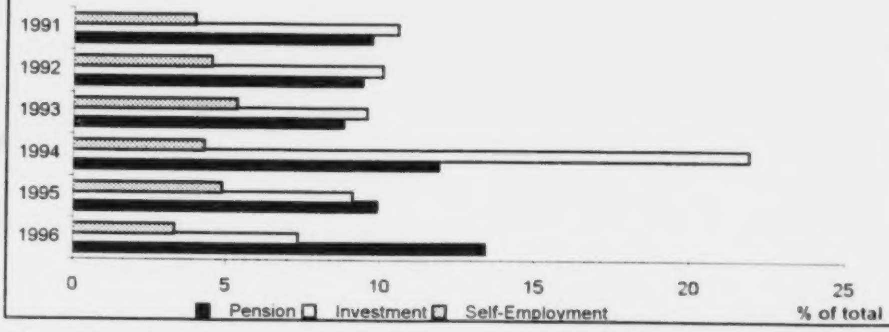
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.8	66.8	66.2	63.2	69.1	65.4
Pension	9.7	9.4	8.8	11.9	9.9	13.4
Investment	10.5	10.0	9.5	21.9	9.1	7.3
Self-Employment	3.9	4.5	5.3	4.3	4.8	3.3
Other	9.4	8.3	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.2	4.1	1.3	4.1





Total Income	($000)
1991	95
1992	106
1993	122
1994	140
1995	126
1996	144

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

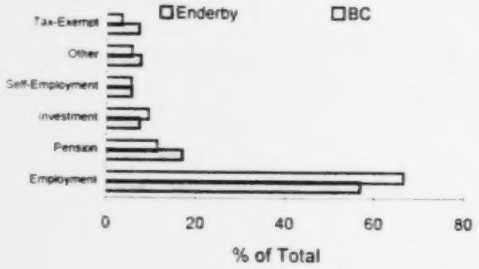
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Enderby

City

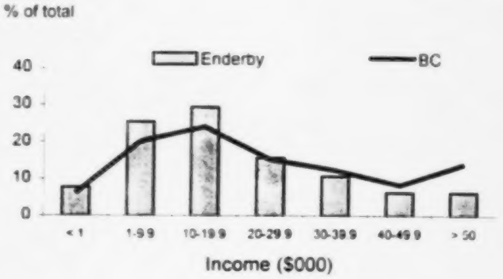
Source



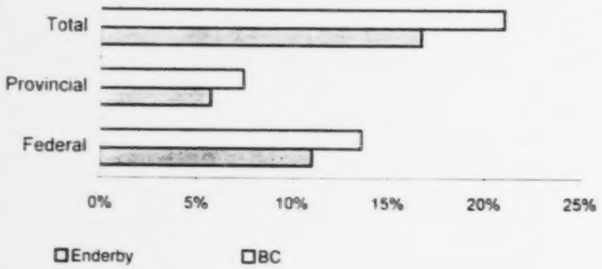
Source	Enderby Total ($000)	Enderby % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	84,842	100.0	100.0
Employment	48,094	56.7	66.3
Pension	14,238	16.8	11.1
Investment	6,039	7.1	9.1
Self-Employme	4,488	5.3	5.2
Other	6,182	7.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,801	6.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Enderby Males (%)	Enderby Females (%)	Enderby Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.1	10.7	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	20.3	30.7	25.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.7	33.2	29.3	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.1	13.7	15.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.0	6.8	10.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.0	2.9	6.1	8.3
> 50	9.9	2.0	6.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Enderby Total ($000)	Enderby % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	11,728	16.7	20.9
Federal	7,735	11.0	13.6
Provincial	3,993	5.7	7.4

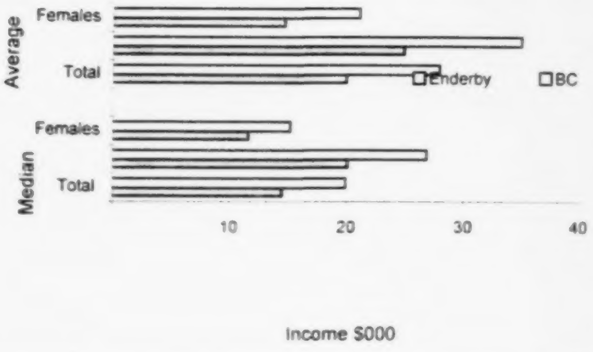
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	19,869	27,767
Male	24,719	34,793
Female	14,617	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,093	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	14,464	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	11,563	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

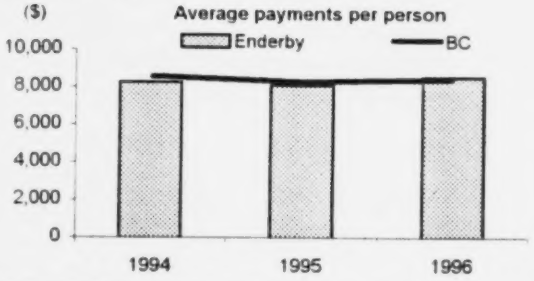
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Enderby
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Enderby Total	Enderby Male	Enderby Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,780	1,510	1,270	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	640	400	240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	900	490	410	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,070	600	470	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	500	330	170	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,860	970	890	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Enderby						
Total	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.81	0.76	0.74
Male	0.72	0.75	0.73	0.82	0.79	0.76
Female	0.74	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.78	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

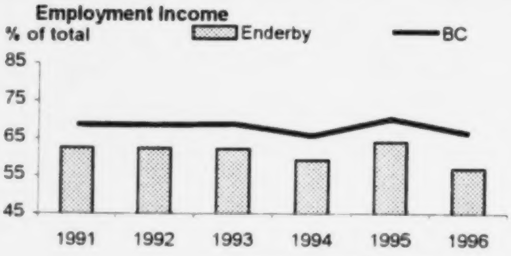
	1994	1995	1996
Enderby			
Total	45.04	43.88	45.08
Male	41.10	39.59	41.22
Female	53.55	52.63	52.97
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

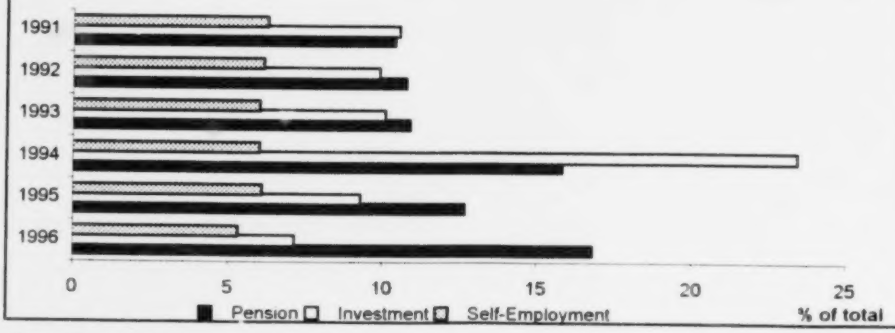
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	62.3	62.1	62.1	59.1	63.8	56.7
Pension	10.4	10.7	10.9	15.8	12.6	16.8
Investment	10.5	9.9	10.1	23.4	9.2	7.1
Self-Employment	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.3
Other	10.5	10.0	8.5	8.1	6.9	7.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.6	7.5	1.4	6.8





Total Income

	($000)
1991	51
1992	58
1993	68
1994	78
1995	70
1996	85

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

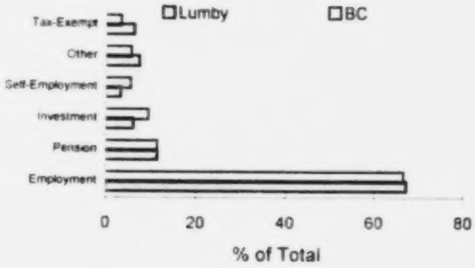
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Lumby

Village

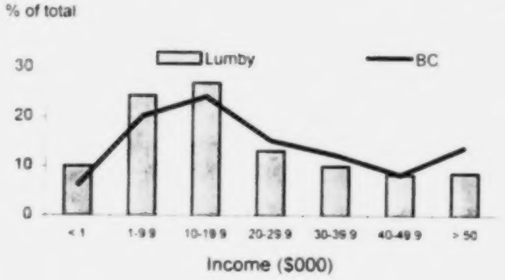
Source



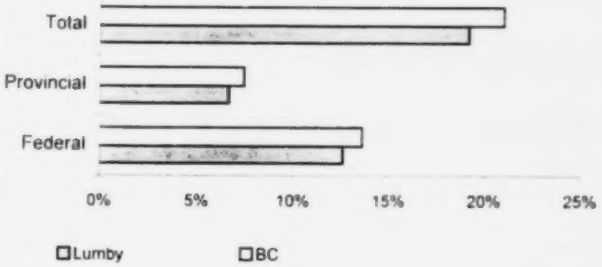
		Lumby	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	74,509	100.0	100.0
Employment	49,907	67.0	66.3
Pension	8,303	11.1	11.1
Investment	4,341	5.8	9.1
Self-Employme	2,221	3.0	5.2
Other	5,299	7.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,438	6.0	3.0

Distribution

	Lumby			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	4.3	16.1	9.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	19.8	29.2	24.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.9	32.1	26.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.0	10.1	13.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.8	6.5	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	3.0	8.2	8.3
> 50	13.9	2.4	8.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Lumby		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	12,459	19.1	20.9
Federal	8,170	12.5	13.6
Provincial	4,290	6.6	7.4

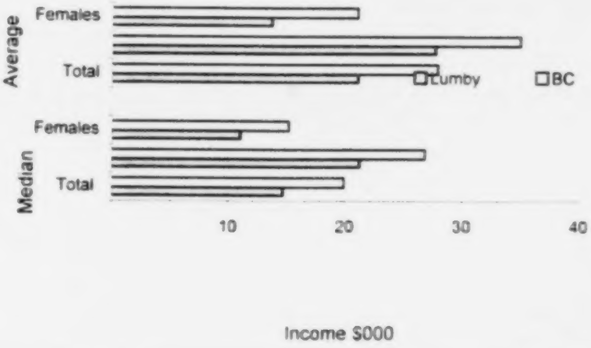
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	20,988	27,767
Male	27,579	34,793
Female	13,653	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,316	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	14,676	19,834
Male	21,172	26,720
Female	10,952	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

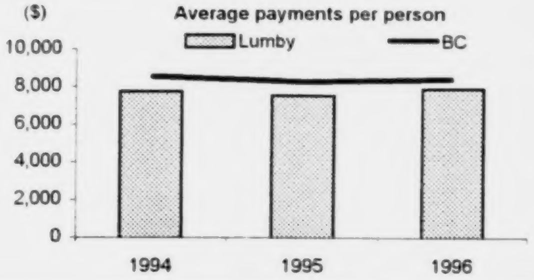
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Lumby
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Lumby			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,050	1,150	900	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	590	370	220	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	480	280	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	640	380	260	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	310	220	90	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,350	720	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Lumby						
Total	0.82	0.81	0.79	0.92	0.85	0.81
Male	0.90	0.91	0.87	1.02	0.96	0.91
Female	0.73	0.74	0.77	0.81	0.77	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

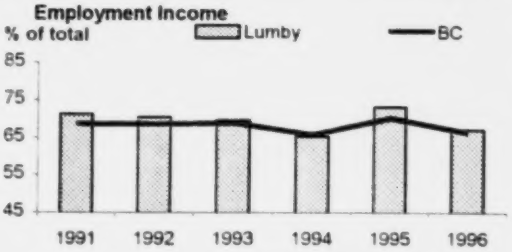
	1994	1995	1996
Lumby			
Total	30.55	29.17	30.44
Male	26.56	24.96	26.91
Female	41.27	40.88	39.74
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

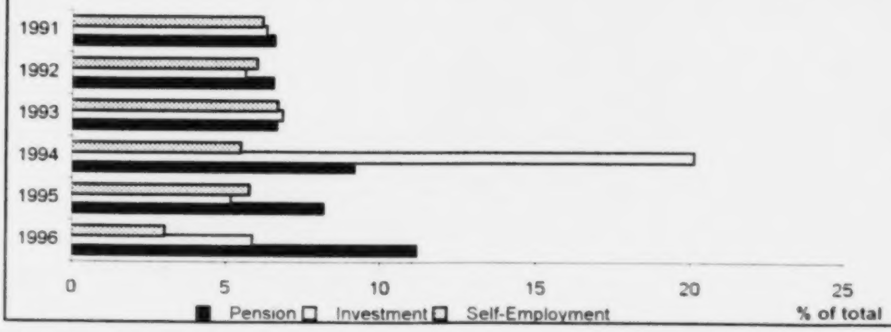
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.9	70.2	69.4	65.1	72.9	67.0
Pension	6.5	6.5	6.6	9.1	8.1	11.1
Investment	6.3	5.6	6.8	20.1	5.1	5.8
Self-Employment	6.1	6.0	6.6	5.5	5.7	3.0
Other	10.0	10.1	8.6	7.4	6.4	7.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.6	1.5	6.7	1.6	6.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	49
1992	56
1993	63
1994	75
1995	66
1996	75

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

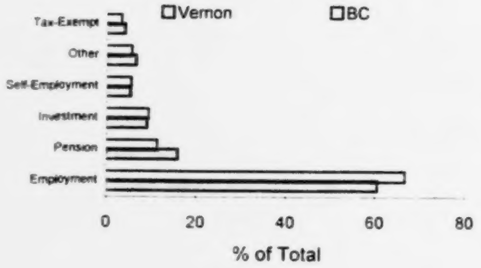
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Vernon

City

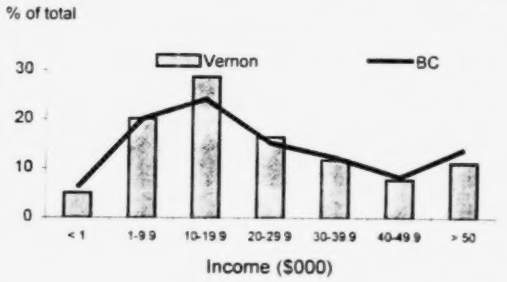
Source

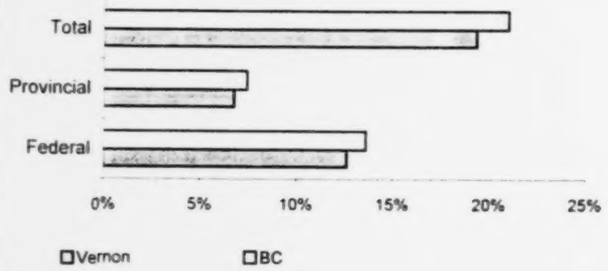


Source	Total ($000)	Vernon % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	947,818	100.0	100.0
Employment	571,469	60.3	66.3
Pension	148,824	15.7	11.1
Investment	83,640	8.8	9.1
Self-Employme	48,270	5.1	5.2
Other	59,415	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	36,200	3.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Vernon Males (%)	Vernon Females (%)	Vernon Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	6.7	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.7	24.3	20.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	22.7	34.0	28.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.9	15.6	16.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.6	9.7	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.0	4.5	7.7	8.3
> 50	17.3	5.1	11.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Vernon Total ($000)	Vernon % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	165,268	19.3	20.9
Federal	107,795	12.6	13.6
Provincial	57,473	6.7	7.4

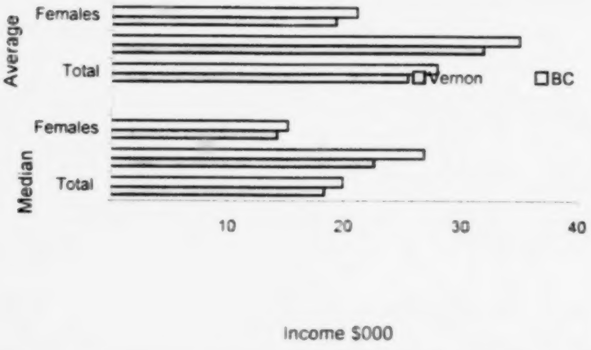
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	25,309	27,767
Male	31,712	34,793
Female	19,163	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,429	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	18,293	19,834
Male	22,484	26,720
Female	14,234	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

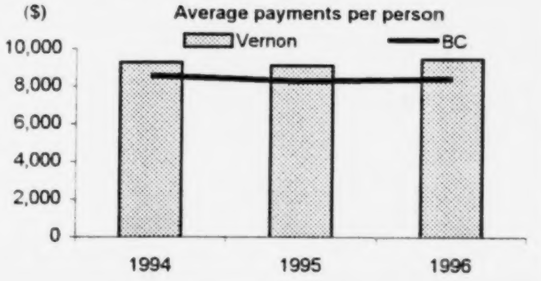
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Vernon
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Vernon Total	Vernon Male	Vernon Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	22,350	10,980	11,380	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	4,730	2,490	2,240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	8,080	3,900	4,190	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	9,810	4,970	4,840	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	5,640	3,290	2,350	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	13,170	6,300	6,870	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Vernon						
Total	0.89	0.91	0.89	1.00	0.95	0.91
Male	0.90	0.92	0.91	1.02	0.98	0.95
Female	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.99	0.95	0.92
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

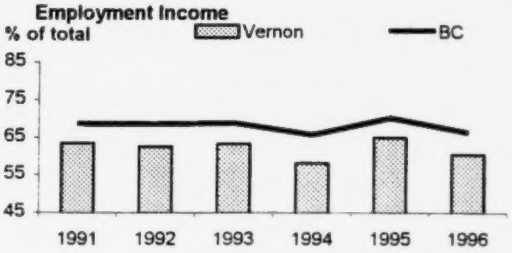
	1994	1995	1996
Vernon			
Total	33.79	33.87	33.58
Male	30.17	29.91	29.83
Female	40.99	41.55	40.66
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

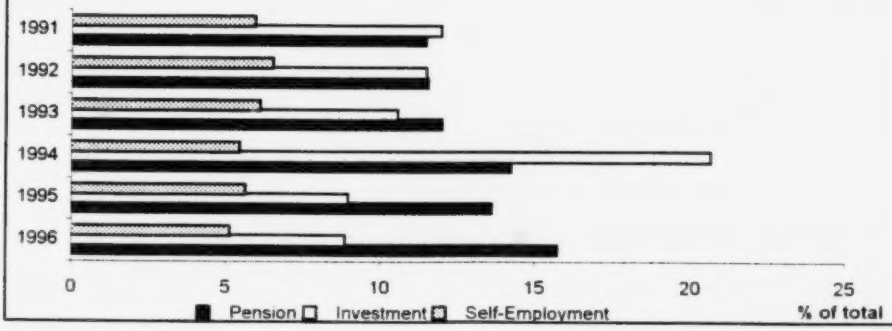
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.2	62.3	63.1	57.9	64.8	60.3
Pension	11.5	11.5	12.0	14.2	13.6	15.7
Investment	11.9	11.5	10.5	20.6	8.9	8.8
Self-Employment	5.9	6.5	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.1
Other	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	4.0	1.0	3.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	696
1992	768
1993	813
1994	922
1995	830
1996	948

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: February 2002

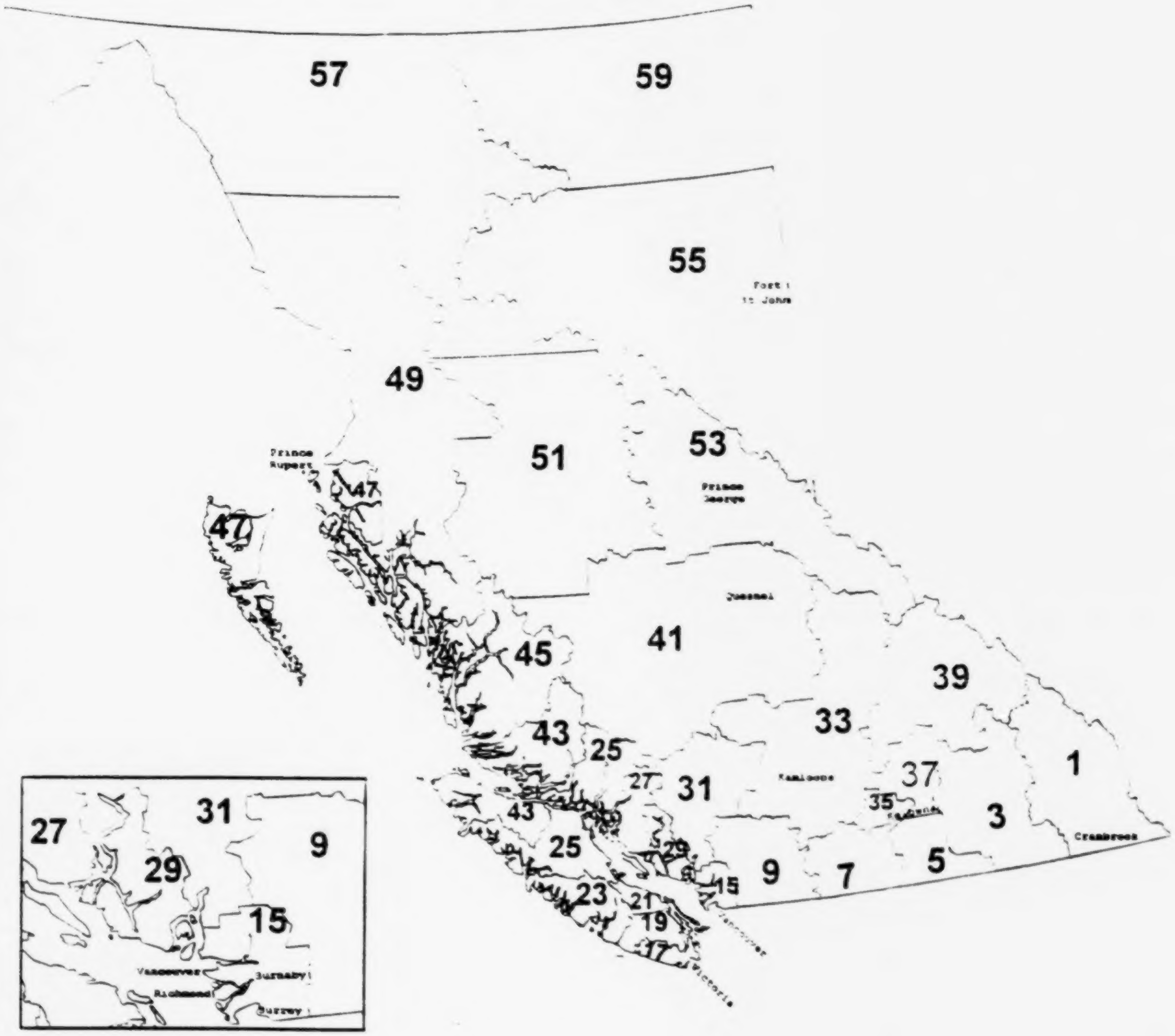
British Columbia
Taxation Statistics 1999

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
1
37
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
Cranbrook
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
ritish Columbia	**2,855,000**	**29,295**	**83,636,755**	**178,200**	**197,360**	**365,470**	**384,550**	**267,680**	**421,220**	**352,060**	**244,450**	**444,020**
[illegible]yoquot RD	**21,760**	**27,192**	**591,703**	**1,250**	**1,680**	**2,920**	**2,970**	**2,090**	**3,290**	**2,450**	**1,600**	**3,530**
Alberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
cluelet	1,480	26,040	38,539	90	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
fino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	230	140	90	110
bdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
ulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**27,700**	**790,002**	**2,040**	**2,330**	**3,790**	**3,500**	**2,450**	**3,700**	**3,020**	**2,680**	**5,020**
ndernoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
aser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	190	120	180	100	160	330
rt St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
bdivision A	680	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
rns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
bdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
anisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	60	20	50
uston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
lkwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
nithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
bdividision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
pital RD	**246,350**	**30,995**	**7,635,565**	**9,620**	**13,310**	**28,120**	**31,730**	**23,920**	**39,510**	**36,010**	**24,040**	**40,120**
dney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
ntral Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
bdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ quimalt/Langford/View Royal/ lwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,590	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
bdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,030	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
bdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
riboo RD	**46,850**	**26,207**	**1,227,810**	**3,370**	**3,960**	**6,560**	**6,640**	**4,120**	**5,970**	**4,740**	**4,050**	**7,470**
0 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	570	490	380	630
liams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
bdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
esnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
bdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
bo[illegible] C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
[illegible]al Coast RD	**2,250**	**19,080**	**42,930**	**360**	**250**	**330**	**350**	**190**	**270**	**290**	**130**	**180**
bdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
ntral Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**24,434**	**1,016,196**	**2,300**	**3,130**	**6,060**	**6,690**	**4,270**	**6,370**	**4,670**	**3,200**	**4,910**
ston	6,350	22,517	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	630	450	540
bdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
mo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
son	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,600	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
can	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
lo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
erton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
v Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	60	40	50
division B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
tlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	900	1,280	930	700	1,520
usp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
division A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
ntral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**27,836**	**3,029,167**	**4,690**	**6,730**	**13,600**	**16,780**	**12,070**	**18,060**	**13,900**	**9,030**	**13,970**
owna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
division A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
e Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
chland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
division B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
umbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**25,574**	**872,599**	**1,780**	**2,660**	**4,590**	**5,290**	**3,590**	**5,310**	**3,950**	**2,720**	**4,280**
den	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
division A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
elstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
non Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
division C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
mous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	280	260	160	230

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
omox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**27,245**	**1,899,223**	**3,660**	**4,910**	**9,250**	**9,620**	**7,020**	**10,490**	**8,200**	**6,050**	**10,500**
omox	11,100	28,691	318,467	500	700	1,200	1,350	1,030	1,850	1,520	1,310	1,650
ourtenay	20,760	25,590	531,252	1,000	1,380	2,880	3,120	2,210	3,260	2,570	1,830	2,520
umberland	1,900	22,367	42,498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
ubdivision C	6,440	25,215	16[illegible]24	350	520	1,010	920	700	320	700	500	[illegible]
old River	1,070	34,341	36,745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
eballos	190	28,011	5,322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
ahsis	460	30,735	14,138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
ampbell River	24,340	29,068	707,523	1,310	1,370	3,090	3,250	2,380	3,510	2,730	1,900	4,510
ayward	680	31,088	21,140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	50	160
ubdivision D	110	14,218	1,564	20	20	20	10	10	20	10	0	0
ubdivision A	2,670	21,794	58,190	190	280	480	410	280	410	240	150	230
owichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**27,210**	**1,441,336**	**3,270**	**3,690**	**6,790**	**7,620**	**5,170**	**7,940**	**6,320**	**4,300**	**7,990**
orth Cowichan	5,500	26,027	143,149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
uncan	21,840	26,351	575,500	1,400	1,580	2,950	3,330	2,170	3,200	2,490	1,650	3,080
ubdivision B	240	25,950	6,228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
ake Cowichan	2,720	25,796	70,164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
adysmith	9,050	26,683	241,484	580	580	1,150	1,310	920	1,380	1,040	720	1,370
ubdivision A	1,030	25,250	26,007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
ubdivision C	12,520	30,157	377,560	640	750	1,380	1,510	1,140	1,940	1,750	1,240	2,170
ubdivision D	80	15,538	1,243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
ast Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**28,184**	**1,156,124**	**2,090**	**3,160**	**5,230**	**5,610**	**3,950**	**5,970**	**4,380**	**3,310**	**7,320**
kford	1,700	35,862	60,966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	[illegible]	700
arwood	2,830	29,020	82,126	190	260	390	330	220	330	230	240	670
rnie	4,550	28,565	129,971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
ubdivision C	1,330	25,265	33,602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
ranbrook	17,200	27,676	476,020	840	1,310	2,260	2,470	1,640	2,510	2,010	1,440	2,720
mberley	5,790	28,589	165,531	240	400	650	610	630	950	610	460	1,040
ubdivision B	1,190	25,748	30,640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
vermere	3,060	28,403	86,912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
adium Hot Springs	720	27,169	19,562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
ubdivision A	2,660	26,615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
orthern Rockies RD (formerly rt Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**33,499**	**131,316**	**220**	**290**	**430**	**390**	**300**	**510**	**410**	**460**	**920**
rt Nelson	3,830	33,804	129,470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	9[illegible]
bdivision A	80	19,950	1,596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	
aser Valley RD	**166,860**	**25,908**	**4,323,005**	**9,710**	**11,280**	**22,710**	**25,980**	**17,030**	**25,550**	**20,680**	**13,760**	**20,1[illegible]**
pe	5,300	23,364	123,830	320	450	860	930	550	710	560	340	590
bdivision A	700	22,281	15,597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
lliwack	44,650	25,652	1,145,361	2,380	2,790	5,950	6,870	4,710	7,130	5,750	3,870	5,200
rrison Hot Springs	1,020	26,120	26,642	50	30	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
nt	3,660	22,634	82,842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
bdivision B	3,300	25,612	84,520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
bdivision C	100	21,540	2,154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
otsford	83,320	26,487	2,206,932	4,610	5,560	11,260	13,200	8,630	12,710	10,290	6,690	10,370
ssion	23,250	25,767	599,076	1,560	1,710	3,200	3,460	2,100	3,380	2,850	2,090	2,910
bdivison E	1,550	23,259	36,051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
aser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**30,355**	**2,051,664**	**3,650**	**4,690**	**8,460**	**8,260**	**5,760**	**8,900**	**7,820**	**6,530**	**13,510**
emount	1,380	23,354	32,229	80	120	110	220	140	200	150	120	160
Bride	1,080	22,620	24,430	70	100	70	160	100	150	120	110	90
bdivision B	220	16,600	3,652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
nce George	60,080	30,431	1,828,281	3,140	4,070	7,510	7,360	5,190	8,110	7,090	5,820	11,790
ckenzie	3,720	36,644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
bdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
ater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,830**	**44,923,313**	**104,310**	**102,520**	**184,420**	**183,990**	**128,550**	**209,320**	**181,200**	**126,090**	**236,730**
gley	78,030	29,789	2,423,358	3,960	4,710	8,670	9,750	7,090	11,740	10,510	7,700	13,890
rey	236,110	27,384	6,465,552	16,350	16,910	31,890	32,140	22,020	35,120	29,250	20,010	32,420
te Rock	18,270	35,013	639,693	540	740	1,690	2,470	1,970	2,900	2,540	1,770	3,640
ta	71,830	32,883	2,362,013	4,260	4,910	8,050	8,060	5,900	10,070	9,220	7,020	14,350
mond	121,730	26,121	3,179,769	[illegible],320	11,140	15,780	14,250	10,260	16,780	14,060	9,540	16,630
couver	435,050	31,805	13,836,576	31,140	30,620	61,170	59,160	39,420	62,060	51,030	33,370	67,090
naby	140,920	26,905	3,791,412	12,430	11,100	15,330	18,510	12,700	20,410	17,240	11,670	18,530
w Westminster	40,190	29,087	1,169,001	2,020	2,190	5,110	5,390	3,710	6,240	5,740	3,860	5,940
uitlam	78,090	29,411	2,296,703	6,640	5,920	9,170	8,640	6,230	10,820	10,050	7,460	13,170
arra	440	54,830	24,125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
ore	790	42,490	33,567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Coquitlam	36,170	31,057	1,123,347	2,410	2,310	3,950	3,800	2,890	5,160	5,190	3,880	6,580
Moody	16,100	35,266	567,784	990	960	1,610	1,450	1,170	2,110	2,330	1,830	3,660
h Vancouver	93,990	36,080	3,391,178	5,280	5,630	9,690	10,230	7,620	13,170	12,160	9,330	20,890
t Vancouver	31,730	59,159	1,877,122	1,800	1,790	2,830	3,180	2,430	4,020	3,550	2,520	9,620
division A	1,910	42,053	80,322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
s Bay	990	50,232	49,730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Meadows	10,660	29,784	317,498	560	600	1,150	1,260	920	1,660	1,600	1,130	1,790
e Ridge	44,140	29,329	1,294,561	2,450	2,760	4,950	5,300	3,930	6,510	6,270	4,650	7,320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average income ($)	Total income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
iti[illegible]tikine RD	**27,120**	**29,473**	**799,316**	**2,330**	**2,160**	**3,260**	**3,240**	**2,100**	**3,410**	**2,660**	**2,150**	**5,800**
[illegible]	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	730	680	420	700	620	510	2,620
[illegible]n D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
ace	13,750	29,510	405,767	830	940	1,680	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580
ubdivision C	60	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
azelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
ew Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	30	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
ubdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	90	90	40	60	50	50	60
ewart	490	26,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
ubdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	20
ootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**26,596**	**637,243**	**1,220**	**1,700**	**3,180**	**3,470**	**2,480**	**3,640**	**2,560**	**1,770**	**3,960**
uitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
ontrose	980	31,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
ail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	840	1,260	850	560	1,360
ssland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
ubdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	80	70	50	90	70	50	130
and Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
dway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	50	70	50	40	100
eenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80
ubdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
ount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**29,400**	**258,422**	**610**	**690**	**1,030**	**1,000**	**750**	**1,170**	**950**	**760**	**1,840**
ert Bay	760	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
rt McNeill	2,320	35,190	81,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
rt Alice	850	38,191	32,462	50	50	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
rt Hardy	3,600	26,838	96,615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
bdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
bdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
naimo RD	**92,370**	**26,872**	**2,482,161**	**4,250**	**5,860**	**12,470**	**14,110**	**9,740**	**14,690**	**11,540**	**7,560**	**12,280**
naimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,360	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020
bdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
rksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320
alicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240
bdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	810	520	860
rt[illegible]nagan RD	**55,210**	**25,820**	**1,425,514**	**3,000**	**3,880**	**7,720**	**8,930**	**5,910**	**8,600**	**6,540**	**4,180**	**6,440**
[illegible]	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
[illegible]m	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	80	70	50	100	80	80	120
non	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,830	2,480	5,280	6,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900
division B	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
mstrong	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	910	1,030	680	1,030	810	460	700
derby	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
division A	860	21,623	18,596	50	90	130	150	100	120	110	50	60
anagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**23,703**	**1,452,287**	**2,680**	**4,040**	**8,810**	**11,330**	**7,550**	**9,990**	**7,020**	**4,030**	**5,810**
oyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	650	870	510	270	380
emeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
ver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,030	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470
division B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
nceton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
division C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
nmerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010
nticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720
division A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
ace River RD	**37,390**	**29,001**	**1,084,344**	**2,380**	**2,730**	**4,600**	**4,750**	**3,420**	**5,070**	**4,320**	**3,200**	**6,920**
mbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
ice Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
etwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
vson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480
division C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
son's Hope	760	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
or	940	31,014	29,153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	980	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020
division B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
ell River RD	**14,160**	**27,293**	**386,474**	**790**	**1,000**	**1,830**	**2,060**	**1,280**	**2,150**	**1,750**	**1,060**	**2,270**
ell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130
division A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
ena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**30,493**	**446,119**	**870**	**1,230**	**1,950**	**1,910**	**1,360**	**2,090**	**1,630**	**1,220**	**2,370**
Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
[illegible]rt	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760
[illegible]	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
[illegible]	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
ivision B	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
uamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**28,853**	**674,878**	**1,430**	**1,810**	**2,740**	**2,790**	**2,170**	**3,840**	**3,020**	**2,000**	**3 600**
uamisn	7 510	28,470	213 811	410	520	950	940	680	1 200	930	[illegible]	[illegible]
mberton	1 810	28,260	51 150	80	100	180	220	210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
bdivision B	4 360	28.063	122.354	440	410	460	440	550	[illegible]	[illegible]	330	740
nistler	6.450	32,742	211 187	190	440	710	750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	540	950
ooet	2.850	24.019	68.454	270	300	330	370	220	380	320	260	370
bdivision A	360	19 856	7 148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
kine Region	**760**	**26,141**	**19.867**	**50**	**70**	**110**	**90**	**90**	**110**	**70**	**40**	**120**
bdivision A	350	31 257	10 940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90
nshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**27,202**	**499,697**	**880**	**1,250**	**2.490**	**2,710**	**1,950**	**2,880**	**2,140**	**1,320**	**2,750**
bsons	6 440	28.763	185 236	310	430	820	910	650	950	760	490	1 140
cneit	6 640	25.440	168 921	310	460	940	1 040	770	1 100	750	440	830
bdivision A	5.290	27.512	145 540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
ompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**26,625**	**2,338,437**	**5,420**	**6,490**	**12,050**	**12,780**	**8,410**	**12,570**	**9,940**	**7,230**	**13,280**
rritt	6.640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1 060	1 060	600	830	630	500	920
bdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
ton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
ncroft	1 620	25.826	41 838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
che Creek	1,320	22,102	29.174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
nton	870	20.583	17 907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
bdivision D	880	20.943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
gan Lake	1 810	27,903	50 504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
bdivision B	1 200	24 293	29 152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
mloops	61 140	28.168	1 722,199	3 240	4 200	8 030	8 500	5 820	8,860	7 440	5 310	9 740
ase	3 530	21 992	77 632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
bdivision E	1 540	24 282	37 394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
bdivision A	5,950	24.215	144 079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	nvestment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
lumbia	**2,856,000**	**55,092,427**	**9,986,136**	**7,562,543**	**4,355,275**	**4,374,466**	**2,261,367**	**83,636,755**
berni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**392,775**	**87,660**	**31,382**	**15,785**	**38,150**	**25,947**	**591,703**
ort Alberni	18 520	341 615	82 004	26 203	10 135	32 435	23 570	515 965
cluelet	1 480	25 852	3 135	2 595	2 203	3 509	1 246	38 539
ofino	1 220	19 010	1 838	2 139	2 321	1 653	579	28 189
ubdivision B	540	6 299	683	396	525	553	552	9 010
ulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**588,626**	**56,754**	**44,216**	**32,522**	**43,393**	**24,488**	**790,002**
anderhoof	5 540	110 706	10 731	9 608	5 078	8 247	4 844	149 215
aser Lake	1 550	33 326	3 419	1 123	937	2 259	1 536	42 601
ort St. James	3 240	67 060	4 835	3 602	2 359	5 111	2 959	85 926
ubdivision A	680	10 654	1 398	518	615	897	971	15 052
urns Lake	4 130	76 371	9 630	7 365	6 615	5 769	3 682	109 432
ubdivision C	280	3 852	925	528	440	347	252	6 344
ranisle	430	5 383	2 069	231	13	879	782	9 356
ouston	3 040	79 343	4 701	3 523	3 188	4 365	2 281	97 402
elkwa	1 540	30 704	3 211	2 851	2 122	2 305	941	42 133
mithers	7 750	165 790	15 333	14 640	11 048	12 540	5 823	225 177
ubdivision B	230	4 240	409	225	33	320	285	5 513
apital RD	**246,350**	**4,476,856**	**1,351,014**	**824,558**	**432,112**	**386,174**	**164,364**	**7,635,565**
dney/North Saanich	17 020	304 996	132 782	80 348	29 232	29 156	8 587	585 127
entral Saanich	10 920	212 290	61 649	29 198	16 888	17 067	5 395	342 525
bdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9 880	103 250	71 073	46 950	25 627	20 180	5 856	272 944
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ squimalt/Langford/View Royal/ olwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200 050	3 709 295	1 051 236	657 213	349 819	305 878	136 220	6 210 464
apital Subd. C	8 340	144 882	33 545	10 785	10 224	13 702	8 082	221 221
apital Subd. D	150	2 144	561	58	184	152	175	3 274
ariboo RD	**46,850**	**880,272**	**116,500**	**64,194**	**47,042**	**74,925**	**44,873**	**1,227,810**
0 Mile House	4 640	77 996	14 188	6 552	6 330	6 271	5 169	116 505
illiams Lake	14 120	300 221	29 362	21 252	18 492	24 478	11 620	405 427
bdivision B	7 590	114 571	25 063	11 008	8 262	12 461	6 684	178 050
ue	17 500	356 166	42 422	21 967	12 140	27 518	18 537	478 752
A	500	5 283	1 473	812	294	1 299	493	10 654
n C	2 020	20 770	2 914	2 295	1 161	2 253	1 925	31 318
ntral Coast RD	**2,250**	**30,185**	**4,306**	**1,612**	**1,242**	**4,097**	**1,487**	**42,930**
bdivision A	1 230	17 875	2 409	517	783	2 478	797	24 859
ntral Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**625,238**	**168,118**	**72,911**	**42,802**	**66,258**	**40,096**	**1,016,196**
eston	6 350	74 324	34 842	12 580	5 476	8 987	7 401	143 616
bdivision C	3 050	32 722	13 909	4 789	2 601	4 518	2 614	61 153
mo	1 520	21 000	5 141	1 472	913	2 403	2 528	33 457
son	11 560	189 491	44 736	24 655	15 759	17 730	8 849	301 220
can	520	6 338	1 258	732	501	773	840	10 442
slo	1 510	16 163	6 452	4 220	1 987	2 890	1 443	33 155
verton	210	2 276	967	335	700	507	219	5 004
w Denver	680	7 998	2 750	1 117	753	1 008	628	14 255
bdivision B	4 340	60 775	13 501	5 714	4 412	7 354	4 281	96 036
stlegar	8 580	165 690	32 622	12 892	6 437	13 032	7 646	240 076
kusp	1 930	30 031	6 851	2 989	2 529	3 742	2 049	48 191
bdivision A	1 320	18 430	5 089	1 417	734	2 313	1 598	29 581
ntral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**1,798,313**	**504,849**	**300,748**	**142,847**	**200,705**	**81,638**	**3,029,167**
owna	85 410	1 436 376	384 941	252 107	118 862	161 445	64 901	2 418 681
bdivision A	6 010	101 971	21 445	10 069	6 784	9 575	4 031	153 875
e Country	370	7 246	1 019	1 877	282	636	82	11 141
achland	3 630	45 820	25 417	8 428	3 631	6 199	2 906	92 407
bdivision B	13 410	206 900	72 027	28 268	13 288	22 850	9 717	353 063
umbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**540,868**	**144,484**	**65,494**	**35,085**	**55,281**	**31,358**	**872,599**
den	4 590	94 975	9 735	6 966	3 885	7 000	4 182	126 744
division A	360	6 774	788	417	600	642	299	9 520
elstoke	6 050	120 679	19 336	9 272	4 105	9 152	5 541	168 085
mon Arm	12 630	196 426	56 081	27 090	17 022	19 514	11 320	327 466
division C	6 830	75 458	41 856	11 796	6 173	13 324	6 115	154 738
mous	2 520	31 952	11 335	3 624	2 817	3 748	2 679	56 155

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
omox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**1.198.845**	**299.068**	**114.564**	**79.613**	**138.124**	**68.935**	**1,899.223**
omox	11 100	181.986	75 934	21 972	11 942	19 665	6 961	318 467
ourtenay	20 760	318 025	98 783	31 855	24 000	36 294	22 278	531 252
umberland	1 900	27.561	6 330	1 251	1 383	3.230	2.744	42.498
ubdivision C	6 440	93.894	23 956	11 114	9 763	12.689	5 920	162.384
oid River	1 070	23.833	2 672	1 395	704	7 372	768	36 745
eballos	190	3 969	333	75	110	564	272	5 322
insis	460	11 328	657	190	-63	1 620	407	14 138
ampbell River	24 340	491.089	75 301	38 298	26 036	49 765	27 031	707 523
ayward	680	14 643	2 258	1 089	918	1 276	957	21 140
ubdivision D	110	1 188	0	63	90	108	39	1 564
ubdivision A	2 670	31 329	7 768	7 262	4 732	5 542	1 559	58.190
owichan Valley RD	**52.970**	**874.211**	**259.907**	**104.306**	**64.756**	**86.536**	**51,587**	**1,441.336**
orth Cowichan	5 500	84 136	28 568	8 578	6.169	10 838	[illegible]	143 149
uncan	21 840	351 226	97 446	42 055	27.883	32.673	[illegible]	[illegible]
ubdivision B	240	2.915	1 903	716	361	256	66	[illegible]
ake Cowichan	2 720	45 898	11 245	2 540	2.147	3 606	4 729	70.164
adysmith	9 050	150 166	45 715	14 948	6.742	15 333	9 564	241 484
ubdivision A	1 030	15 228	6 098	1 172	369	1 691	1 449	26.007
ubdivision C	12 520	223.872	68 761	34 272	20.985	22.078	7 591	377.560
ubdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1 243
st Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**794.461**	**141.179**	**78.620**	**38,301**	**66,663**	**36.888**	**1,156,124**
ford	1 700	54 734	2 261	1 052	-202	2 013	1 110	60 966
arwood	2 830	64 621	8 541	2 704	342	4 717	2 200	82 125
rnie	4 550	92 908	12 336	9 555	3 833	7 434	3 905	129 971
ubdivision C	1 330	23.070	3 837	2 326	841	2 016	1 502	33 602
anbrook	17 200	316 636	60 679	35 309	16 884	29 816	16 692	476 020
mberley	5 790	109 672	28 189	8 525	4 432	8 926	5 787	165 531
ubdivision B	1 190	19 395	4 971	1 844	1 032	2 196	1 202	30 640
ermere	3 060	53.665	10 359	10.278	6 770	4 322	1 518	86.912
dium Hot Springs	720	12.982	2 265	1 836	911	1 114	455	19 562
ubdivision A	2 660	46.777	9 741	5 192	3 459	4 109	1 518	70.795
rthern Rockies RD (formerly Fort ison-Liard)	**3,920**	**112,106**	**3,484**	**3,312**	**4,420**	**5,530**	**2,463**	**131,316**
t Nelson	3 830	110.686	3 450	3 231	4 324	5 370	2.408	129 470
ubdivision A	80	1.207	0	81	96	141	0	1 596
ser Valley RD	**166.860**	**2,834,367**	**595,059**	**309.142**	**203,247**	**223.514**	**157,607**	**4,323,005**
pe	5 300	75.661	22.294	7 117	3 974	6 767	3 017	123 830
ubdivision A	700	10.566	2.108	702	312	871	1 037	15.597
illiwack	44 650	699.645	202.952	80.636	57.089	60 050	44 975	1 145 361
rrison Hot Springs	1 020	14.697	6 101	2.000	1.424	1 758	657	26.642
t	3 660	50.470	14 283	5.858	3.638	4 983	3 606	82 842
ubdivision B	3 300	53.370	11 769	6 754	4.643	5 186	2 796	84 520
ubdivision C	100	1.332	376	206	40	121	77	2.154
botsford	83 320	1 477.460	266.912	174.385	104.541	113.849	59.766	2 206.932
ssion	23 250	427.882	63.139	29.166	25.853	27.903	25.106	599 076
ubdivision E	1 550	23.282	5 126	2.317	1.733	2.025	1 569	36.051
ser-Fort George RD	**67.590**	**1,581,857**	**136.235**	**92,309**	**58,126**	**120,018**	**63,104**	**2,051,664**
lemount	1 380	22.335	3 393	1 503	690	2.868	1 440	32.229
ainde	1 080	16.678	2 375	1 233	2.004	1.311	828	24.430
ubdivision B	220	2.128	436	224	431	272	161	3.652
nce George	60.080	1 397.868	123.882	86.094	53.886	109.365	57.170	1 828.281
ckenzie	3.720	124.392	2 637	2.540	555	4.119	2.074	136.317
ubdivision A	1.010	16.648	3 304	700	443	1.860	1.370	24,325
ater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,361,711**	**4,226,948**	**4,675,296**	**2,649,267**	**2,090,531**	**1,027,889**	**44,923,313**
gley	78.030	1.726.496	250.527	171.750	115.662	109.327	49.552	2.423.358
ey	236.110	4.644.341	613.657	414.247	270.423	326.363	196.384	6 465.552
e Rock	18.270	352.202	134 318	71.604	36.329	34.814	10 414	639.693
a	71.830	1.710.130	228.814	170.762	100.608	111.137	40.554	2.362.013
mond	121.730	2.203.453	285 307	339.490	153.511	146.031	51.880	3.179.769
ouver	435.050	8.713.065	1.153.248	1.911.727	1.066.247	631.415	359.888	13.836.576
aby	140 920	2.554.977	401 498	379.423	171.769	178.474	105.176	3.791.412
Westminster	40.190	815.515	140.445	74.235	45.671	52.878	40.231	1.169.001
uitlam	78.090	1.709.875	189.512	146.475	97.277	109.266	44 188	2.296.703
arra	440	17.379	1.302	2.925	1.788	593	138	24.125
ore	790	24.164	1.892	3.649	2.057	1.518	287	33.567
Coquitlam	36.170	870.078	76.898	57.894	45.246	49.028	24.201	1,123.347
Moody	16.100	443.467	36.144	30.406	25.679	24.217	7.871	567.784
Vancouver	93.990	2.334.983	329.007	291.994	239.008	151.710	44.393	3.391.178
Vancouver	31.730	957.456	209.928	418.994	201.031	81.276	8.396	1.877.122
ivision A	1.910	44.021	8.604	15.176	8.085	3.940	496	80.322
Bay	990	33.615	4.308	4.304	4.192	3.202	109	49.730
eadows	10.660	241.366	29.620	10.987	13.050	15.336	7.140	317.498
Ridge	44.140	955.130	131.918	59.254	51.624	60.007	36.591	1.294.561

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
[illegible]kine RD	**27,120**	**613,677**	**59,089**	**32,981**	**21,922**	**42,988**	**28,656**	**799,316**
	7 430	228,638	21.368	7 472	1 570	9 254	6 831	275 233
odivision D	240	5.341	166	142	118	177	147	5 955
errace	13.750	297.777	29.433	22 319	16 288	23 557	16 392	405 767
ubdivision C	60	1.074	191	37	0	79	112	1 537
azelton	1 430	19.741	2.396	333	339	2 422	1 218	27 450
ew Hazelton	910	15 448	1 469	572	1 010	1 659	941	21 399
odivision B	640	8 626	848	265	236	1 078	838	11 952
ewart	490	9.982	646	249	686	625	470	12 858
odivision A	100	1.706	105	41	251	243	92	2 448
ootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**416,435**	**111,309**	**37,646**	**16,590**	**35,082**	**21,177**	**637,243**
uitvale	2 850	63 076	9 089	2 508	1 409	2 897	2 191	82 170
ontrose	980	21.844	4 657	2 290	445	1 283	492	31 001
ail	7 540	130.748	46 473	13 133	4 062	10 958	5 830	212.208
ssiand	2.830	60.681	9.576	4 557	3 520	4 795	1 486	84 615
bdivision A	630	13 374	2.128	455	318	930	493	17 598
and Forks	5 690	82.047	23.814	8 658	4 143	8 133	6 096	132 891
dway	550	10.126	2.701	1 137	379	587	470	15 399
eenwood	730	9 066	3 314	803	324	922	924	15 354
odivision B	2 170	24 475	9 557	4 116	1 990	3 675	2.195	46.008
ount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**200,291**	**14,593**	**9,468**	**8,971**	**17,273**	**7,826**	**258,422**
rt Bay	760	10 013	1 382	626	409	1 402	557	14 390
rt McNeill	2 320	66 801	3 452	2 411	3 001	4 160	1 827	81 641
rt Alice	350	27 586	1 222	749	195	2 243	467	32 462
rt Hardy	3 600	73 346	5 517	3 940	3 543	6 571	3 699	96 615
odivision B	590	15.758	947	658	450	1 344	460	19 617
odivision A	640	6 462	2 000	1 084	1 374	1 426	782	13 127
naimo RD	**92,370**	**1,376,445**	**509,847**	**218,052**	**125,091**	**164,035**	**88,640**	**2,482,161**
naimo	57.560	952.195	259 049	122 797	71 366	96 405	61 449	1 563 285
odivision A	6 110	88.040	31 414	16 012	11 302	12 068	4 570	163 415
rksville	12.030	135.815	90.571	28 364	15 786	21.721	11 207	303.480
alicum Beach	9.920	109.863	86 331	31 537	16 254	20 443	6.269	270 701
odivision B	6.750	90.532	42.483	19 342	10 382	13 396	5 145	181 281
rth [illegible]agan RD	**55,210**	**864,803**	**235,872**	**127,379**	**62,680**	**90,880**	**53,890**	**1,425,514**
[illegible]	3 650	51 090	10 575	5 080	3 005	7 901	4 292	81 943
[illegible]	690	14 218	2 556	1 130	946	1 310	337	20.497
ron	39 020	628.732	179 477	98 925	46 692	64 660	37 053	1 055 548
division B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1 130
nstrong	6 530	99 906	23 233	13 436	5 612	9 554	5 833	157 574
erby	4 420	51 317	16 164	6 509	4 822	5 901	5 412	90 225
division A	860	8 643	3 771	2 180	1 525	1 524	954	18 596
inagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**748,180**	**345,906**	**139,313**	**57,068**	**100,130**	**51,598**	**1,452,287**
yoos	5 070	43 106	34 933	13 286	5 709	8 819	4 366	110.259
emeos	2 200	16 502	12 316	3 653	1 627	2 960	2 933	39 991
er	6 880	67 757	39 853	14 266	2 578	10 995	7 115	142 564
division B	1 080	8 753	3 736	1 482	1 335	1 806	1 552	18 664
ceton	3 220	45 975	14 423	5 617	2.389	5.607	4 830	78 840
division C	260	2 962	1 345	232	171	479	198	5 386
nmerland	8.820	117 285	53 753	21 235	10 270	14 603	5 020	223 176
ticton	28.570	374.531	155 766	65 699	25.690	45.011	30.179	696.920
division A	5.180	71 308	29 782	13 843	7 299	9 850	4 405	136 488
ce River RD	**37,390**	**829,344**	**65,570**	**46,236**	**56,838**	**57,901**	**28,446**	**1,084,344**
bler Ridge	1 270	45 826	592	618	298	2.643	881	50.858
ce Coupe	1.010	16.802	2.626	837	991	1.873	1.000	24.130
twynd	3 390	83.368	4 589	1 984	4 825	4 236	3.055	102.058
son Creek	10.400	197 767	25.230	12.780	12.714	15.690	10 713	274 893
division C	1.580	22.859	3.100	1 577	2.365	2.886	1 336	34 124
son's Hope	760	13.183	2.124	829	623	1 368	618	18 753
or	940	23.315	1 538	1 066	1 046	1 423	765	29.153
St. John	14 320	361 838	20 596	21 541	24 187	23 447	8 219	459.829
division B	3.570	63 019	5 101	5 005	9 788	4 258	1.748	88 920
ell River RD	**14,160**	**241,799**	**69,472**	**22,613**	**14,208**	**23,587**	**14,794**	**386,474**
ell River	12.810	224.933	63.881	20 604	12.238	21 629	13 685	356.970
ivision A	1.340	16.865	5.592	2.009	1 970	1 959	1.109	29.504
ina-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**336,855**	**30,002**	**14,903**	**16,508**	**31,217**	**16,548**	**446,119**
Edward	420	7.990	1.118	230	343	1.017	500	11.197
e Rupert	10.230	208.443	21.388	12.120	11 876	22.038	12 192	288.142
iv[illegible]A	130	1.403	200	57	9	354	130	2.154
[illegible]	1.090	15.974	2.740	650	1.306	2.171	1.410	24.251
[illegible]	1.700	35.540	3.307	1.528	2.456	3.587	1.279	47.697
lements	350	9.158	574	225	507	886	303	11.653

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
quamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**495,621**	**41,778**	**47,621**	**41,124**	**34,301**	**14,432**	**674,878**
quamish	7 510	160 047	17 163	10 165	6 486	12 802	7 148	213,811
emberton	1 810	38 820	2 065	3 420	3 509	2 668	668	51 150
ubdivision B	4 360	93 362	9 032	5 333	5 386	6 762	2 480	122 354
histler	6 450	150 179	5 039	24 751	22 904	7 684	631	211 187
looet	2 850	48 904	6 918	3 144	2 661	3 781	3 046	68 454
ubdivision A	360	3 705	1 499	780	180	552	432	7 148
tikine Region	**760**	**14,193**	**1,192**	**1,371**	**1,342**	**1,423**	**347**	**19,867**
ikine Subd A	350	8 877	367	114	584	701	197	10 940
unshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**281,965**	**97,397**	**42,364**	**31,969**	**30,549**	**15,453**	**499,697**
bsons	6 440	118 369	30 447	11 085	9 203	10 634	5 497	185 236
echelt	6 640	88 284	37 848	15 224	10 489	10 833	6 242	168 921
ubdivision A	5 290	75 312	29 101	16 055	12 277	9 082	3 714	145 540
ompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**1,603,129**	**308,519**	**139,929**	**53,799**	**146,199**	**86,835**	**2,338,437**
erritt	6 640	110 968	19 213	9 377	-20 716	10 600	8 479	137 920
ubdivision C	780	12 081	1 995	821	264	1 173	827	17 161
tton	870	11 142	1 629	598	139	735	804	15 046
hcroft	1 620	25 936	7 534	3 331	752	2 813	1 472	41 838
che Creek	1 320	19 058	5 099	1 545	12	2 029	1 431	29 174
nton	870	11 369	2 931	1 190	395	1 043	978	17 907
bdivision D	1 880	8 911	5 229	1 731	412	1 185	962	18 430
gan Lake	1 810	32 500	8 991	1 718	349	5 219	1 727	50 504
bdivision B	1 200	19 887	3 863	1 518	1 019	1 797	1 069	29 152
mloops	61 140	1 186 593	211 134	102 760	63 000	102 335	56 350	1 722 199
ase	3 530	40 447	18 668	6 084	2 515	5 991	3 928	77 632
bdivision E	1 540	24 722	5 132	2 803	362	2 221	1 653	37 394
bdivision A	5 950	99 516	17 100	6 452	4 798	9 057	7 156	144 079

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
riti[illegible]lumbia	**1,937,520**	**39,758**	**77,031,492**	**10,407,891**	**5,532,994**	**15,940,886**	**13.5**	**7.2**	**20.7**
[illegible]ayoquot RD	**14,350**	**37,206**	**533,902**	**69,059**	**35,363**	**104,422**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
lberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
elet	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
fino	800	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
bdivision B	190	28,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
ulkley-Nechako RD	**18,370**	**38,835**	**713,394**	**94,129**	**48,252**	**142,381**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
nderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
aser Lake	960	39,782	38,191	5,302	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
rt St. James	1,840	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
bdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	812	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
rns Lake	2,540	37,826	96,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
bdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
anisle	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
uston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
lkwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
nithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.6	19.6
bdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
pital RD	**181,070**	**39,319**	**7,119,453**	**937,806**	**494,716**	**1,432,522**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
ney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
ntral Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
bdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	6.6	19.0
toria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ uimalt/Langford/View Royal/ wood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
bdivision C	5,810	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
bdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
riboo RD	**29,680**	**37,271**	**1,106,213**	**145,268**	**74,268**	**219,535**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
0 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
lliams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
bdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
esnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
bdi[illegible] A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
[illegible] C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
[illegible]al Coast RD	**890**	**34,709**	**30,891**	**3,754**	**1,903**	**5,657**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.3**
division A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
ntral Kootenay RD	**26,610**	**33,956**	**903,558**	**107,887**	**54,792**	**162,680**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**18.0**
eston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
bdivision C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
mo	900	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
son	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
can	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	6.0	17.7
lo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
erton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
w Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
bdivision B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
stlegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
kusp	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
bdivision A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
ntral Okanagan RD	**75,680**	**36,611**	**2,763,157**	**343,584**	**179,681**	**523,265**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
owna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
division A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
e Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
chland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
division B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
umbia-Shuswap RD	**22,590**	**34,836**	**786,941**	**97,472**	**50,194**	**147,666**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
den	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
division A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
elstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
non Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
division C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
mous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
omox-Strathcona RD	**47,740**	**36,402**	**1,737,818**	**219,071**	**112,246**	**331,317**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
omox	8,150	36,449	297,063	37,093	18,862	55,956	12.5	6.3	18.8
ourtenay	14,120	34,086	481,300	58,438	29,673	88,111	12.1	6.2	18.3
umberland	1,170	31,725	37,118	4,390	2,203	6,593	11.8	5.9	17.8
ubdivision C	4,200	34,936	146,731	18,014	9,302	27,315	12.3	6.3	18.6
old River	740	47,120	34,869	4,543	2,303	6,845	13.0	6.6	19.6
eballos	100	44,440	4,444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
ahsis	330	40,997	13,529	1,885	964	2,849	13.9	7.1	21.1
ampbell River	16,840	38,702	651,743	85,433	44,072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
ayward	440	44,125	19,415	2,750	1,429	4,178	14.2	7.4	21.5
ubdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
ubdivision A	1,600	31,662	50,659	5,831	3,090	8,921	11.5	6.1	17.6
owichan Valley RD	**35,380**	**36,979**	**1,308,330**	**165,932**	**85,523**	**251,454**	**12.7**	**6.6**	**19.2**
orth Cowichan	3,530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8,187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
uncan	14,100	36,653	516,810	65,148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
ubdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
ake Cowichan	1,700	36,660	62,322	7,808	3,957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
adysmith	6,040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14,034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
ubdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2,930	1,497	4,427	12.5	6.4	18.9
ubdivision C	9,170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
ubdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
ast Kootenay RD	**28,240**	**37,632**	**1,062,716**	**138,418**	**70,902**	**209,320**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
kford	1,190	49,153	58,499	9,039	4,566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
parwood	1,870	40,630	75,978	10,250	5,170	15,420	13.5	6.8	20.3
ernie	3,160	37,941	119,895	15,899	8,234	24,133	13.3	6.9	20.1
odivision C	800	37,501	30,001	3,789	1,944	5,734	12.6	6.5	19.1
anbrook	11,650	37,284	434,359	55,324	28,406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
mberley	4,100	37,133	152,246	19,922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
bdivision B	780	35,521	27,706	3,431	1,746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
vermere	2,280	35,592	81,150	10,161	5,183	15,344	12.5	6.4	18.9
adium Hot Springs	520	34,644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
bdivision A	1,910	33,962	64,868	8,274	4,338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
orthern Rockies RD (formerly rt Nelson-Liard)	**2,810**	**43,678**	**122,735**	**15,296**	**7,919**	**23,215**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
rt Nelson	2,760	43,884	121,121	15,134	7,839	22,974	12.5	6.5	19.0
bdivision A	50	28,760	1,438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
aser Valley RD	**110,240**	**35,238**	**3,884,682**	**477,690**	**247,120**	**724,811**	**12.3**	**6.4**	**18.7**
ope	3,030	34,866	105,645	13,340	6,877	20,217	12.6	6.5	19.1
bdivision A	400	33,080	13,232	1,593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
illiwack	29,830	34,397	1,026,068	123,271	62,924	186,196	12.0	6.1	18.1
rrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3,045	1,560	4,605	12.5	6.4	18.9
nt	2,080	33,831	70,369	8,206	4,137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
bdivision B	2,150	35,036	75,332	9,055	4,631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
bdivision C	60	29,867	1,792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
botsford	55,810	35,711	1,993,052	246,152	128,562	374,714	12.4	6.5	18.8
ssion	15,190	35,735	542,817	69,101	35,636	104,737	12.7	6.6	19.3
bdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3,704	1,884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
aser-Fort George RD	**47,440**	**40,291**	**1,911,403**	**263,746**	**136,286**	**400,032**	**13.8**	**7.1**	**20.9**
emount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
Bride	680	32,121	21,842	2,561	1,292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
bdivision B	110	28,100	3,091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
nce George	42,310	40,253	1,703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
ckenzie	2,820	46,563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
bdivision A	580	37,131	21,536	2,861	1,447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
eater Vancouver RD	**988,020**	**42,298**	**41,791,572**	**5,898,262**	**3,196,069**	**9,094,331**	**14.1**	**7.6**	**21.8**
gley	56,650	40,039	58,199	308,449	162,128	470,578	13.6	7.1	20.7
rey	158,510	37,511	15,920	782,509	410,649	1,193,158	13.2	6.9	20.1
te Rock	13,740	43,431	6,736	82,220	44,283	126,503	13.8	7.4	21.2
ta	51,930	42,987	2,307	316,978	168,971	485,949	14.2	7.6	21.8
hmond	76,410	38,391	3,466	385,066	203,184	588,250	13.1	6.9	20.1
couver	284,280	44,996	1,449	1,877,354	1,046,615	2,923,969	14.7	8.2	22.9
naby	90,820	38,324	0,556	457,218	242,422	699,639	13.1	7.0	20.1
v Westminster	28,250	38,181	1,078,603	143,514	74,707	218,221	13.3	6.9	20.2
quitlam	53,370	40,329	2,152,354	292,182	153,600	445,782	13.6	7.1	20.7
carra	370	63,895	23,641	3,991	2,265	6,255	16.9	9.6	26.5
nore	630	51,268	32,299	5,061	2,811	7,872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Coquitlam	26,250	40,399	1,060,466	144,924	75,710	220,634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Moody	12,100	44,950	543,899	79,040	42,115	121,155	14.5	7.7	22.3
th Vancouver	69,210	46,466	3,215,943	475,112	257,539	732,651	14.8	8.0	22.8
st Vancouver	23,500	76,644	1,801,131	325,869	196,002	521,871	18.1	10.9	29.0
division A	1,450	53,358	77,369	11,416	6,343	17,759	14.8	8.2	23.0
s Bay	790	61,325	48,447	8,250	4,635	12,886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Meadows	7,920	37,767	299,113	39,534	20,245	59,779	13.2	6.8	20.0
e Ridge	31,840	37,992	1,209,676	159,576	81,844	241,420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
iti[illegible]Stikine RD	**17,040**	**42,028**	**716,165**	**102,231**	**52,916**	**155,147**	**14.3**	**7.4**	**21.7**
	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
ce	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
division C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
azelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
ew Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
bdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
ewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
bdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
ootenay-Boundary RD	**16,150**	**35,952**	**580,625**	**73,814**	**37,349**	**111,163**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
uitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
ontrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
ail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
ssland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
bdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
and Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
dway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
eenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
bdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
ount Waddington RD	**5,920**	**39,887**	**236,131**	**32,346**	**16,502**	**48,848**	**13.7**	**7.0**	**20.7**
ert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
rt McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
rt Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
rt Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
bdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
bdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
naimo RD	**63,110**	**35,717**	**2,254,116**	**280,096**	**144,814**	**424,910**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.9**
naimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
bdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
rksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
alicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
bdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
rth[illegible]agan RD	**35,720**	**35,565**	**1,270,374**	**157,926**	**82,438**	**240,363**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
m	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
on	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
bdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
mstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
nerby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
bdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
anagan-Similkameen RD	**39,410**	**32,238**	**1,270,519**	**146,489**	**75,158**	**221,647**	**11.5**	**5.9**	**17.4**
oyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
emeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
ver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
bdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
nceton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
bdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
mmerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
nticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
bdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
ace River RD	**25,050**	**39,766**	**996,148**	**129,711**	**66,894**	**196,606**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
nbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
uce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
etwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
wson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
bdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
son's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
lor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
t St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
division B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
vell River RD	**9,550**	**36,876**	**352,163**	**46,425**	**23,272**	**68,697**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
vell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
division A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
ena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**37,790**	**346,536**	**44,846**	**22,793**	**67,639**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
t Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
c[illegible]rt	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
division B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency   Prepared by: BC STATS   February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid ($000) Federal	Tax Paid ($000) Provincial	Tax Paid ($000) Total	Tax % of Total Income (%) Federal	Tax % of Total Income (%) Provincial	Tax % of Total Income (%) Total
uamish-Lillooet RD	**16,570**	**37,764**	**626,750**	**84,421**	**44,022**	**128,443**	**13.5**	**7.0**	**20.5**
uamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
mberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
bdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
histler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
ooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
bdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
kine Region	**440**	**37,516**	**16,507**	**1,811**	**926**	**2,737**	**11.0**	**5.6**	**16.6**
bdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
nshine Coast RD	**12,480**	**36,385**	**454,080**	**58,371**	**30,170**	**88,541**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
sons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
chelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
bdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
ompson-Nicola RD	**57,810**	**36,941**	**2,135,678**	**273,028**	**140,506**	**413,534**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.4**
rritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
bdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
ton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
croft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
che Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
ton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
bdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
an Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
bdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
loops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
ase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
bdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
bdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	96,480	95,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,170	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statisti[illegible]y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	457,560	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	539,960	546,200	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010	148,930	142,910
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,436,237	1,593,627	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384	883,857	891,932
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	992,220	994,850	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290	278,050	276,380
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,632,706	2,836,809	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096	2,010,654	2,125,279
Under 20	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	13,900	13,720	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720	3,820	4,590
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	12,727	17,944	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445	12,564	18,087
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	25,580	27,270	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850	8,990	9,750
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	23,307	31,527	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990	24,754	30,568
20 - 24	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	18,330	18,050	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090	4,540	3,960
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	16,007	16,259	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419	9,980	11,142
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	33,960	34,370	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040	9,290	8,270
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	30,209	27,632	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394	18,996	23,836
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	22,840	21,300	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680	6,490	5,760
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	19,307	21,566	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855	8,932	21,176
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	40,140	37,220	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930	12,170	11,670
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	34,337	37,845	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404	28,122	66,720
30 - 34	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	28,790	28,000	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170	8,710	7,390
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	25,986	27,532	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003	21,385	28,649
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	51,050	50,350	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630	15,240	15,430
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	48,803	51,966	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851	52,794	83,223
35 - 39	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,500	81,058
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	43,190	42,030	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170	13,450	10,940
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	49,900	54,075	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062	42,663	60,563
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	77,240	76,000	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290	23,790	21,260
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	92,567	98,807	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352	114,163	141,622
40 - 44	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	51,400	51,710	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410	12,880	13,660
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	74,707	78,083	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659	71,167	71,509
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	92,210	89,120	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680	24,290	25,270
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	135,809	146,459	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408	176,456	191,474

										Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,[illegible]	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	[illegible]	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	73,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	12,590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	24,890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	200,672
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	85,172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	9,540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	73,307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	56,487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	117,240	115,200	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130	20,130	19,280
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	651,256	680,660	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600	385,690	380,045
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	268,840	270,330	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520	50,770	45,110
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,813,977	2,099,052	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127	1,564,475	1,487,866
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	830	690	160	190	90	210	0	320	190
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	4,259	1,502	1,444	673	440	767	0	396	1,401
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	1,670	2,290	380	290	340	320	120	450	290
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	8,644	11,176	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689	1,712	1,923
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	2,160	3,420	270	220	90	380	370	810	220
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	14,246	15,176	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978	9,247	1,568
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	6,320	7,300	630	760	360	950	500	1,540	970
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	41,017	40,163	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196	13,088	3,543
25 - 29	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	7,800	8,130	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780	1,690	1,550
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	41,183	45,062	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073	35,153	18,937
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	18,970	17,280	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240	3,430	3,140
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	123,819	124,730	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630	48,570	39,453
30 - 34	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	12,790	14,040	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400	2,520	2,540
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	64,822	82,142	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996	45,290	49,125
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	29,760	32,290	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030	5,480	4,520
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	212,262	228,642	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398	116,415	102,688
35 - 39	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	19,100	17,370	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800	3,030	3,200
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	100,223	114,878	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925	67,980	74,814
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	41,850	38,550	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740	6,990	6,200
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	298,616	334,173	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451	194,986	197,383
40 - 44	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	18,510	17,790	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910	3,840	3,260
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	147,033	119,523	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288	92,542	74,543
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	41,570	39,450	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050	8,030	7,380
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	345,088	345,454	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177	282,657	236,548

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics [illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	1,000	390	220	500	560	350
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	-3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	1,416	318	1,345	-543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	-1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
		($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2 740	2 920	2,770	2 490	2,4[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		($000)	-4 810	-8 024	-7 555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	1 270	1 800	1 270	1 470	1,370	1 470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3 388	-420	801	3,400	1 189	961	1 842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4 190	4 240	3,860	3 930	4,560	1 240	850	1,110	1 170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13 557	5 923	11 462	5 880	7 301	14 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6 959	-8,130	-6 826	-4 821	-5 556	-9,715	8 661	10 083	5 874	6 528	7 630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1 540	1,330	1 690	1 520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1 187	-22	-232	6 988	5,022	-4,329	848	3 329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11 990	10 473	5 059	7 635	7 242	11 340	13 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5 013	6 090	4 040	7 045	3 347	3 611	7 974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1 560	1 800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1 134	888	555	804	283	199	-276
	Total	(#)	4 070	3,910	3,900	3 890	3 820	2 960	2,850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6 147	6 977	4 595	7 849	3 064	3 413	7 699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2 120	1 800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3 124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3 334	3 614	-1 653	2 666	3,245	1 632	3 995
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1 540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2 412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3 310	2,470	3 570	2 760	3 660	3 320	3 850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2 503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4 083	725	3 034	3,816	1 980	4 421
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2 020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2 337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	760	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2 095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2 600	3 000	3,970	2 550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1 505	2 337	343	3 069	2,067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1 680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2 217	-820	-4,791	-3 601	6,390	-7 755	-10,876	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1 160	1 480	1,890	1 190	1,890	2 140	2 200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2 837	-6,399	-7 515	-10 274	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1 144	1,657	1 898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics - Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	22[illegible]	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
		($000)	97[illegible]	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Females	(#)	211[illegible]	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
		($000)	1,141[illegible]	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	1,207,689	1,187,911	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569	30,359,727	32,086,544
	Total	(#)	438[illegible]	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	439,040	424,140	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890	2,665,440	2,698,150
		($000)	2,118[illegible]	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	2,220,155	2,180,097	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588	77,765,166	81,778,310
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	3,470	3,200	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200	62,580	63,890
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	5,930	8,582	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841	505,000	628,197
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	4,640	3,390	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000	61,360	60,030
		($000)	20,[illegible]30	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	20,522	13,241	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679	470,454	548,530
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	8,110	6,590	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200	123,940	123,920
		($000)	30,[illegible]47	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	26,453	21,823	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520	975,454	1,176,727
20 - 24	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	16,000	13,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040	102,440	99,500
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	50,411	47,773	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785	1,695,776	1,701,382
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	17,640	16,580	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040	103,300	107,110
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	90,002	87,167	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251	1,353,404	1,370,293
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	33,650	30,010	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090	205,740	206,620
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	140,413	134,939	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036	3,049,180	3,071,676
25 - 29	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	18,210	14,980	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180	114,550	106,160
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	68,411	60,328	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975	2,979,460	2,976,301
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	18,630	16,180	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730	116,220	116,140
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	117,173	103,197	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770	2,367,427	2,422,146
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	36,840	31,150	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900	230,780	222,300
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	185,584	163,525	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745	5,346,887	5,398,447
30 - 34	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	19,140	14,840	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790	126,870	120,670
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	95,207	77,740	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333	4,326,556	4,251,322
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	18,600	17,370	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020	129,270	121,850
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	112,806	113,166	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931	2,957,200	2,971,688
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	37,750	32,210	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810	256,140	242,520
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	208,013	190,906	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263	7,283,756	7,223,011
35 - 39	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	19,330	19,310	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070	142,440	143,210
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	114,782	111,272	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115	5,645,541	6,004,790
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	18,910	19,200	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980	147,730	151,380
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	130,548	124,171	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809	3,639,736	3,774,020
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	38,240	38,520	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060	290,170	294,590
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	245,330	235,443	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924	9,285,277	9,778,809
40 - 44	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	17,590	18,480	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940	137,780	140,250
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	108,363	93,170	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298	6,117,534	6,327,630
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	15,490	15,140	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630	145,940	148,660
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	109,526	104,344	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617	3,836,381	4,096,724
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	33,080	33,620	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570	283,720	288,910
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	217,889	203,513	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915	9,953,916	10,424,354

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,6[illegible]	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	53,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males		220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
		($	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Females	(	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	213,360	219,960	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320	380,010	388,110
		($00	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	394,882	403,383	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037	1,314,650	1,390,437
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	435,040	446,760	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180	827,490	838,620
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	870,119	883,001	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931	3,475,725	3,723,711
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
		($00	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Females	(#;	300	430	100	180	100	220	490	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640	2,100	2,740
		($00	91	86	4	9	5	54	181	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321	2,468	3,606
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	1,000	1,630	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170	4,870	5,500
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	110	346	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311	6,238	7,567
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	3,500	5,020	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	3,173	3,927	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340	33,519	25,115
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	8,180	10,320	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	5,892	6,936	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
25 - 29	Males	(#)	17,380	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
		($000	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	16,680	16,450	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740	41,530	39,490
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	23,130	24,097	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329	112,524	104,569
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	29,620	28,690	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390	82,690	78,470
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	38,486	40,801	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033	241,421	237,280
30 - 34	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	27,960	24,790	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140	44,860	43,670
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	43,134	39,434	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742	133,685	144,801
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	52,780	48,000	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430	97,770	93,570
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	88,557	80,207	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331	358,883	361,573
35 - 39	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	34,420	34,210	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320	54,650	53,800
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	58,004	56,547	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436	192,478	199,400
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	67,590	66,790	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020	119,310	119,740
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	123,682	122,247	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377	485,428	528,063
40 - 44	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	35,170	39,530	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660	57,820	60,980
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	67,566	75,039	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301	203,351	223,895
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	71,580	76,440	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920	120,120	124,390
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	146,336	154,325	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071	545,770	571,966

			[illegible]							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**19**[illegible]	**1999**
45 - 49	**M**[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,0[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	63[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,262
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	410
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gend[illegible], 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	291,660	286,950	276,010	299,330	309,270	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380	74,410	75,820
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800	216,863	228,794
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400	96,320	96,400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	347,747	349,703	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768	297,453	295,146
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	7,930	6,570	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	658	568	527	481	557	946	956	0	0	125	0	0	331	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	16,260	14,930	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	2,331	2,628	0		125	0	0	331	0
20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	140	90	80	120	10
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	0	0	92	138	380	294	10
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	18,950	21,480	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
		($000)	[illegible]607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	4,617	4,776	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996	1,771	1,976
	Total	(#)	[illegible]	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	39,990	42,130	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200	1,410	1,310
		($000)	[illegible]2	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	10,523	11,083	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376	2,065	1,986
25 - 29	Males	(#)	[illegible]	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	910
		($000)	[illegible]	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	31,580	30,650	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810	7,890	8,560
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	11,909	13,057	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872	19,113	23,864
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	57,750	56,480	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480	9,180	9,470
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	23,130	24,867	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032	22,528	25,621
30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	38,520	35,190	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330	20,080	19,130
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	17,725	16,871	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972	60,957	59,966
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	73,010	66,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200	24,840	23,880
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	37,118	34,427	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662	77,721	75,605
35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210	5,640	5,560
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758	25,399	20,419
	Females	(#)	42,600	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	43,950	45,340	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580	24,610	23,620
		($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	22,071	22,399	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772	77,639	77,623
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	87,550	89,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790	30,250	29,180
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	52,221	50,612	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531	103,038	98,042
40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	48,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	43,640	49,450	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510	13,900	15,770
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,738	26,665	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818	40,955	47,401
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	90,230	97,480	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350	18,980	20,220
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	56,176	59,084	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033	60,532	61,065

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**[illegible]**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0[illegible]	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,2[illegible]0	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statisti[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					ifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C[illegible]nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M[illegible]**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	1[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	20	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

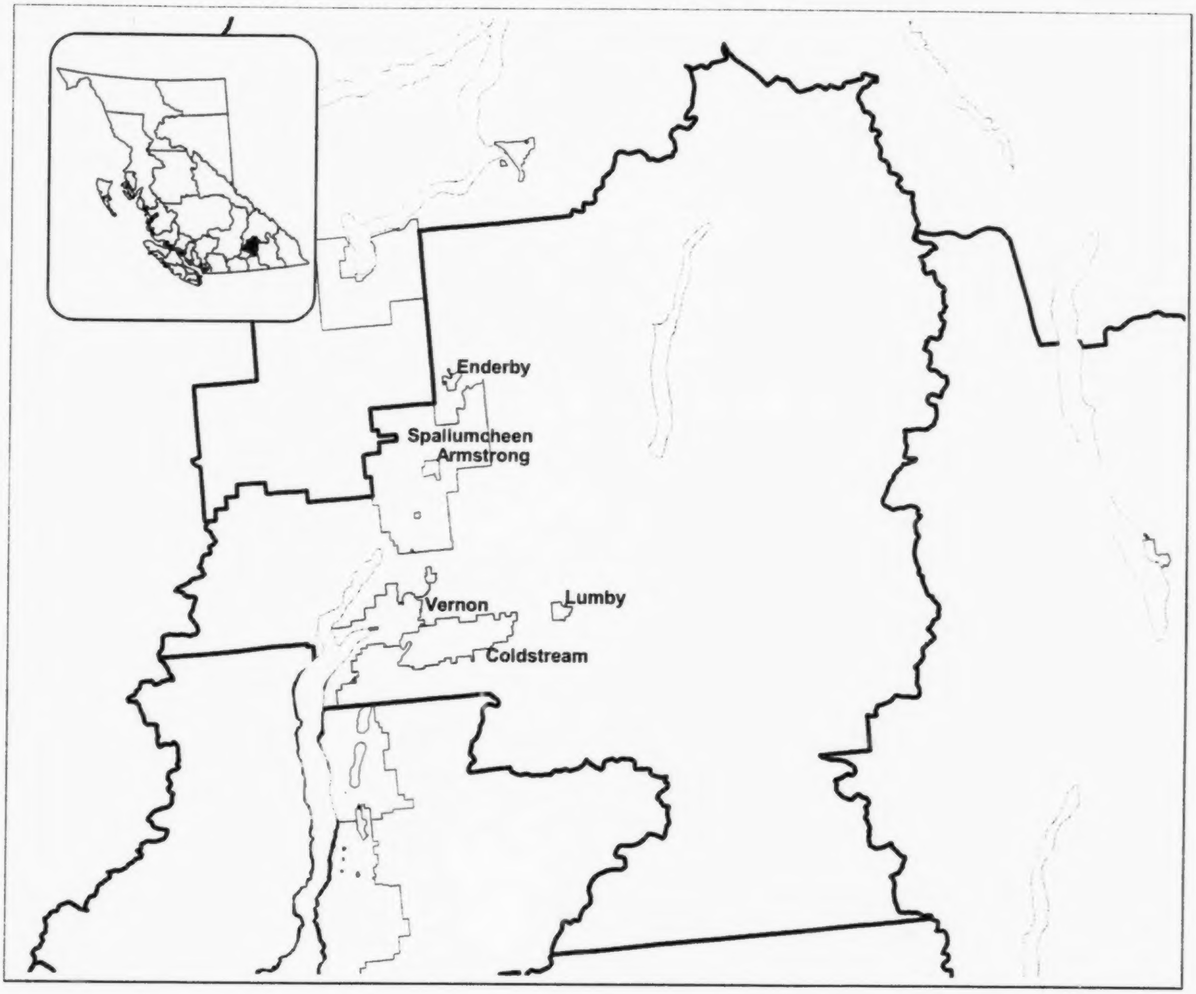
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Vernon
Lumby
Coldstream

	2000 POPULATION		**LAND AREA**		**POPULATION DENSITY**
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Vernon	34,678	44.6%	75.1	1.0%	461.8
Coldstream	9,660	12.4%	72.1	0.9%	134.0
Spallumcheen	5,737	7.4%	264.4	3.4%	21.7
Armstrong	4,257	5.5%	5.3	0.1%	803.2
Enderby	2,920	3.8%	3.9	0.0%	748.7
Lumby	1,796	2.3%	5.1	0.1%	352.2
Rest of Region	18,643	24.0%	7404.5	94.6%	2.5
Total Region	**77,691**	**100.0%**	**7830.4**	**100.0%**	**9.9**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.9%**		**0.9%**		

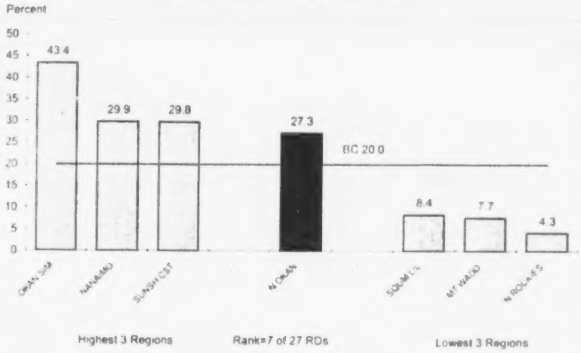
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	17,575	22.6	19.3	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	7,437	9.6	8.7	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	39,804	51.2	54.5	55.6	57.9
65+ years	12,875	16.6	17.5	13.0	14.3
Total	77,691	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		37.2	30.6	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**27.3**	**27.7**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		64.5	58.3	54.0	49.4

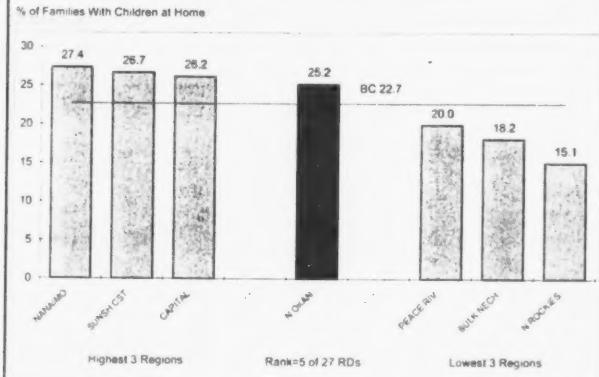
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	20,565		
No Children at Home	8,775	42.7	39.2
Children at Home	11,785	57.3	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	8,810	74.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**2,975**	**25.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	8,970	14.5	17.8

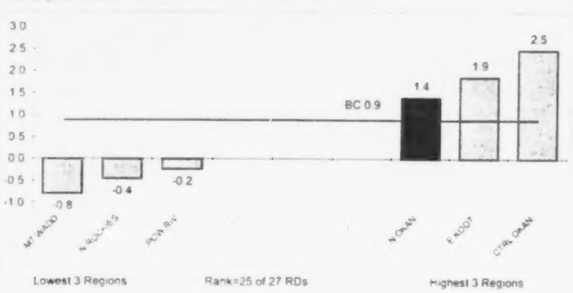
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**1.4**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	1.4	1.5
Last 10 years	2.7	2.3

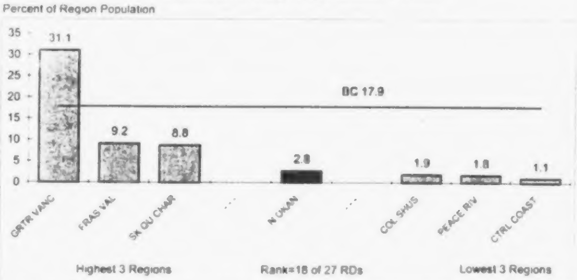
Population Growth



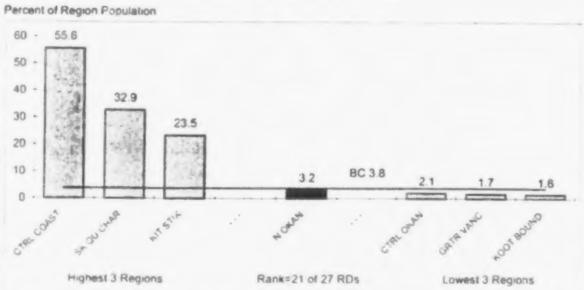
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,995**	**2.8**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,985	2.8	17.6
Chinese	380	0.5	8.1
South Asian	755	1.1	4.3
Filipino	65	0.1	1.3
Japanese	395	0.6	0.8
Other	390	0.6	3.1
Multiple Origins	10	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,300**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	66,550	93.9	78.3
Total	70,845	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

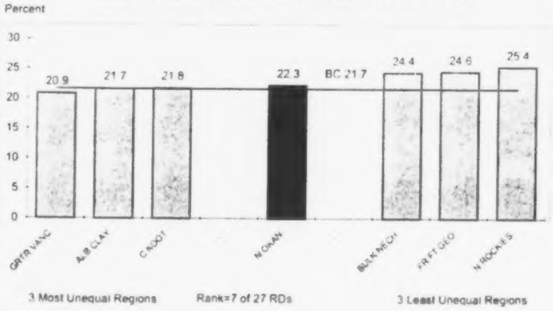
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	48,069	56,527
Husband/Wife	51,813	60,612
Female Lone Parent	23,913	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.5	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	70.5	64.5
$80,000+	13.0	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.3**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

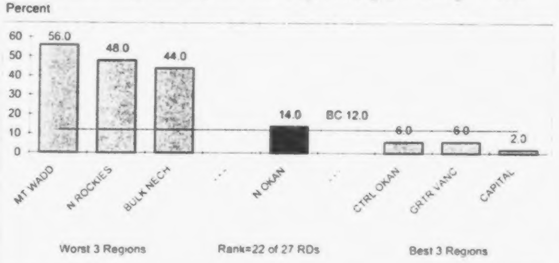


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	N OKAN	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.3	75.5
Government Transfers	18.5	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**13%**	**9%**
Mining	**1%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	6%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

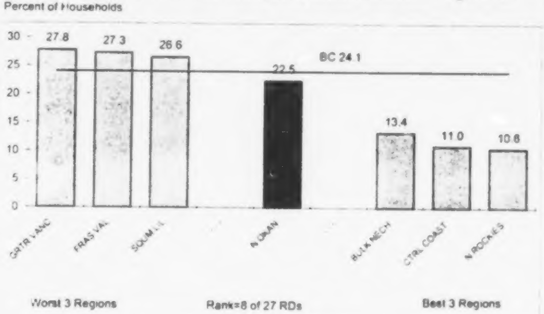


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	N OKAN	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	19.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	678	772
Owners	671	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	50.5	42.4
Owners	15.8	17.9
Total	**22.5**	**24.1**

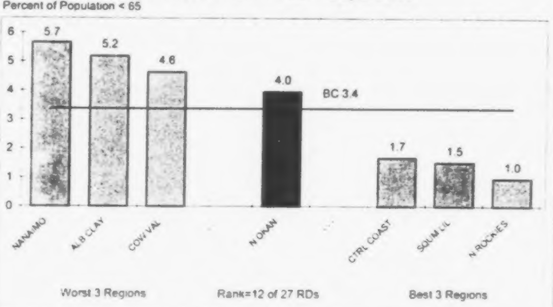
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.4	5.7
Children (0-18)	10.9	8.5
Youth (19-24)	8.2	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**4.0**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.4	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	39.6	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	2.8	3.6
Males	1.9	2.5
Females	3.5	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

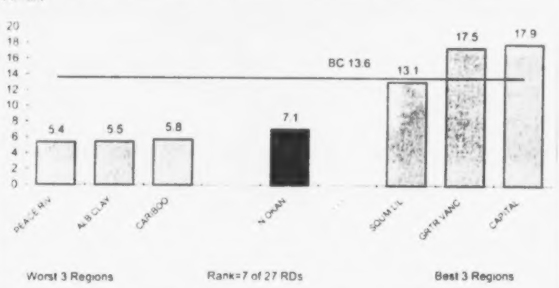
	N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	10.1	5.7
Manufacturing	13.8	10.4
Construction	8.0	7.5
Services Non-Government	64.7	70.6
Government	3.4	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**7.7**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	1.4	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.2	2.3
Health	2.5	2.6
Judges	1.5	2.0
Teachers	3.3	3.7
Art & Culture	0.8	1.2
Total	**10.7**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	2.1	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences	1.8	2.5
Techs. In Health	1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	1.0	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	16.8	15.1
Total	**28.9**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**52.7**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.0	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.9	29.4
With University Degree	**7.1**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.3	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.4	5.9
Humanities & Related	4.2	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.4	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	20.8	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.2	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.7	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	28.1	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.5	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.0	0.1
	100.0	100.0

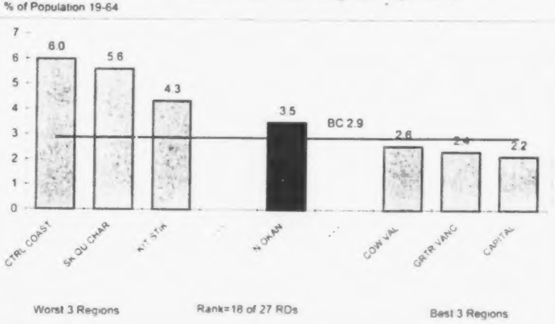
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,198	57,197
Percent Female	53.8	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.9	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.6	2.2
Jun /00	3.1	2.6
Mar /00	4.4	3.4
Dec /99	3.9	3.3
Sep /99	3.2	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.5**	**2.9**

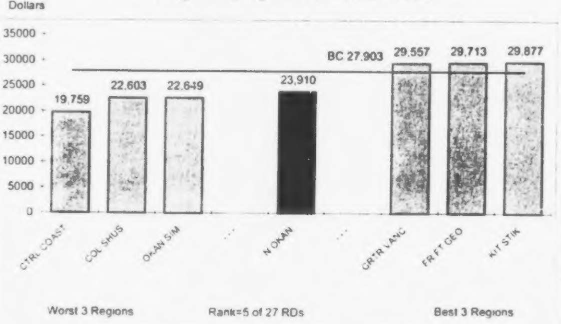
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	68.5	73.0
Females	55.7	60.0
Total	61.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	43.2	47.8
% Self Employed	17.1	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**23,910**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	39,258	44,784
Females	27,330	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

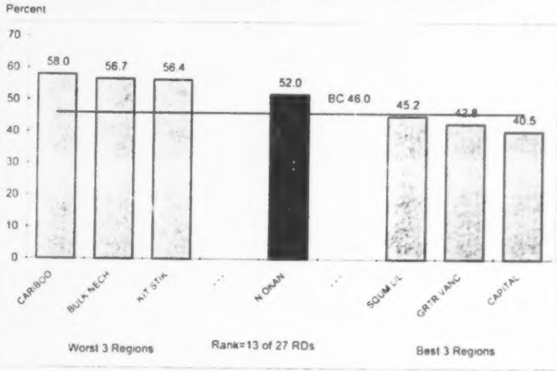
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	27.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**52.0**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	49.5	52.2

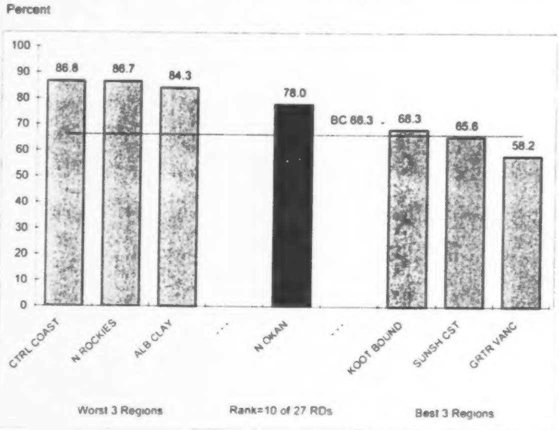
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**78.0**	**66.3**
Chemistry	87.9	78.8
English	36.4	35.4

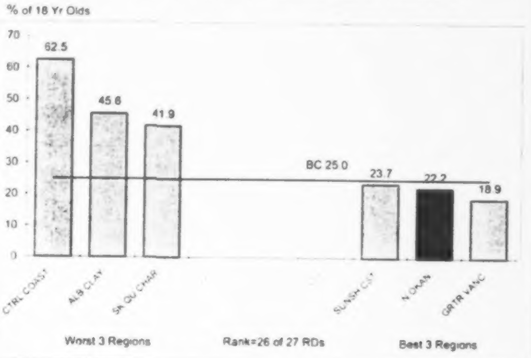
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**22.2**	**25.0**

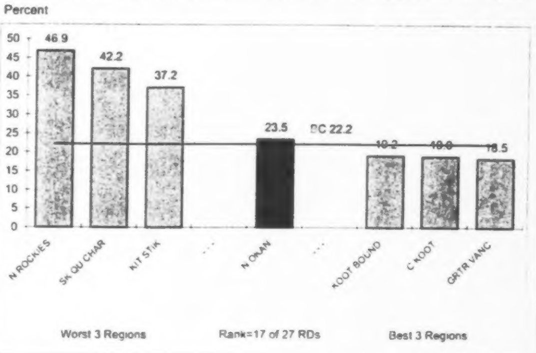
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

	N OKAN	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	20.8	21.0
Grade 7	18.8	19.9
Grade 10	17.1	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.9	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	12.5	9.3
Grade 7	18.7	20.0
Grade 10	24.6	32.6
Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.6	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	22.7	20.6
Grade 7	20.6	20.5
Grade 10	27.2	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**23.5**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



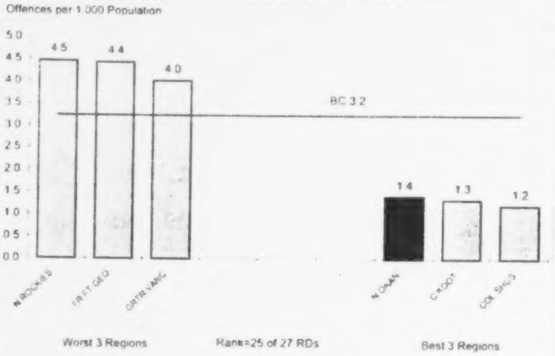
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CRIME

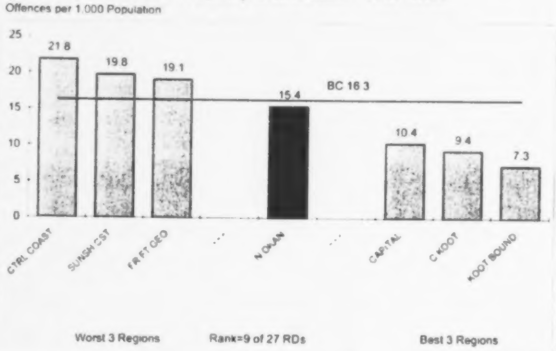
SERIOUS CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	**1.4**	**3.2**
Property	**15.4**	**16.3**
Total Serious	16.8	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	18.1	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	2.0	3.7
Property	7.2	5.9
Total Serious	9.1	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



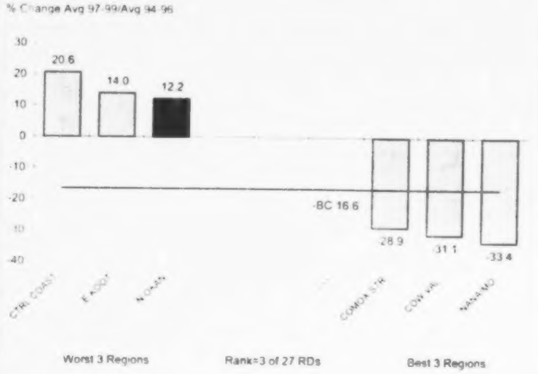
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	N OKAN	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	-20.7	-8.0
Property	16.6	-18.1
Total Serious	**12.2**	**-16.6**

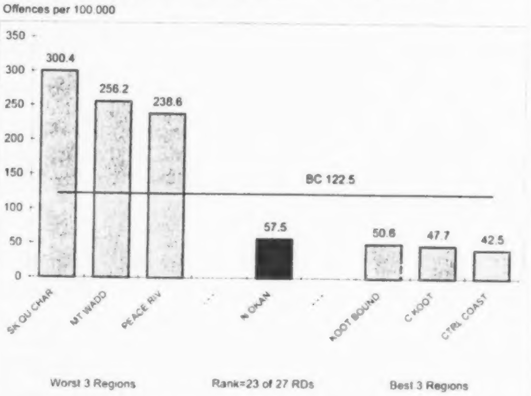
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**57.5**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	19.3	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	18.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	4.3	7.7
Spousal Assault	2.8	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

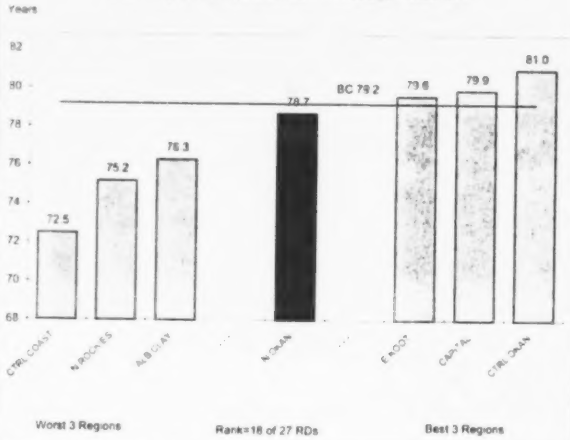
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	78.7	79.2

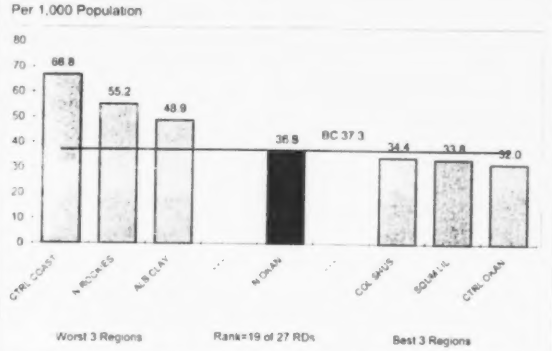
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



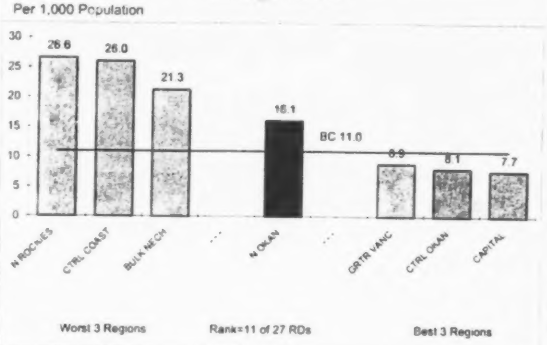
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	3.5	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**36.8**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**16.1**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



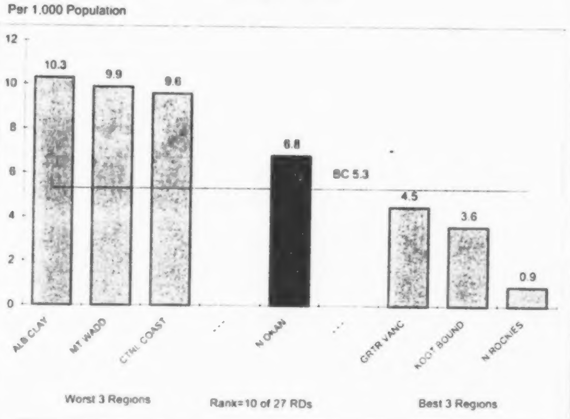
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**6.8**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	20.9	26.6

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	N OKAN	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	363	400
Litres Consumed	56	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	12.0	10.9
Wine	13.2	17.8
Beer/Cider	74.8	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

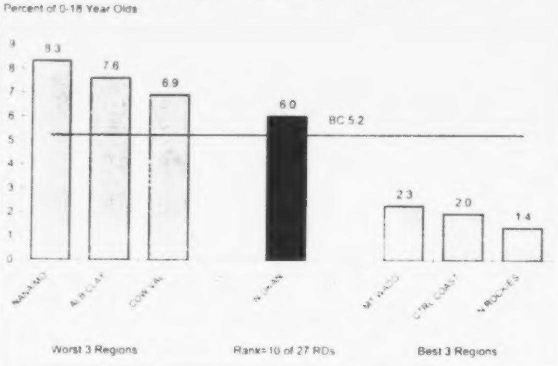
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	10.9	8.5
< 1 Year	4.8	3.3
>1 Year	**6.0**	**5.2**

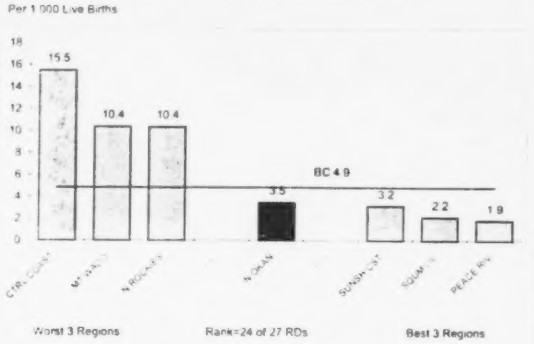
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**3.5**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	11.2	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	11.1	7.5

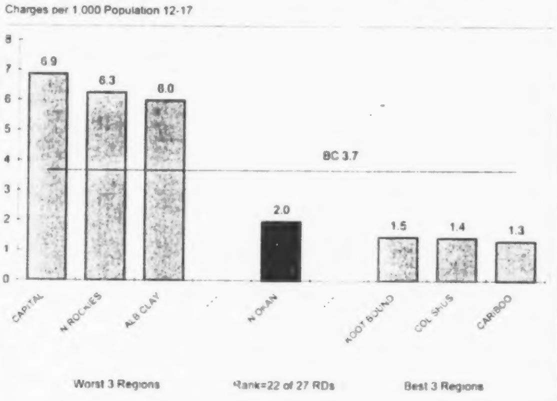
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**2.0**	**3.7**
Serious Property	7.2	5.9
Total Serious Crime	9.1	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	19.3	61.4

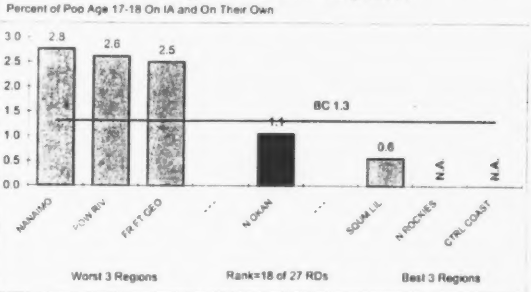
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



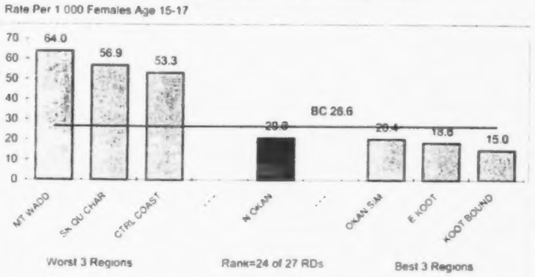
OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999 Avg Gr 4,7&10	18.9	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.1**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**20.9**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

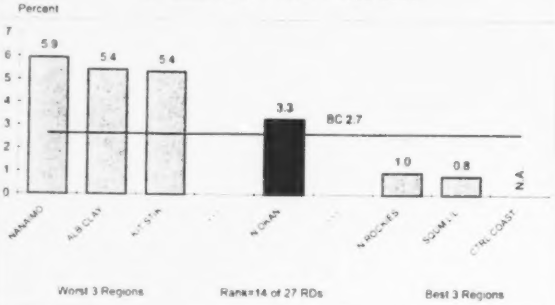
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

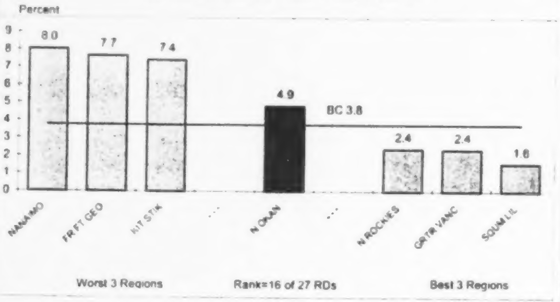
INCOME ASSISTANCE

% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000	N OKAN	B.C.
Total	8.2	6.4
< 1 Year	**4.9**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**3.3**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



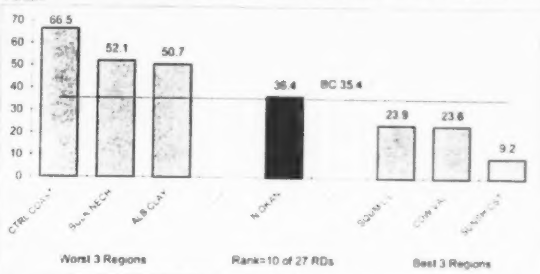
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



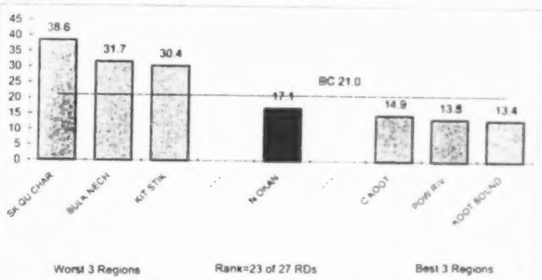
EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	22.2	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**36.4**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	24.6	32.6
Reading	**17.1**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



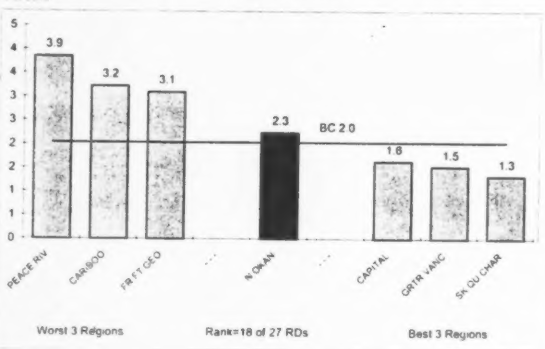
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.3**	**2.0**

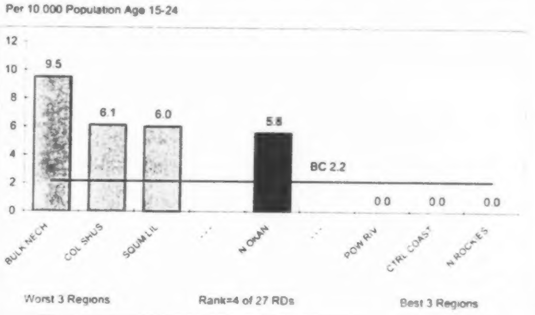
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	16.8	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	57.5	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**5.6**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Cens Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	1,187	574	386	227
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787		78,659,559	26,095,243	33,897,082
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	76	11	30	35
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	228	124	52	52
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	11	6	2	3
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	39	9	24	6
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	8	2	6	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	11	2	7	2
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	135	51	61	23
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	90	80	7	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	279	135	93	51
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	21	10	9	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	44	15	24	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	22	9	7	6
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	144,732	87,124	33,797	23,811
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	58,571	35,258	13,677	9,636
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	98,192	55,907	24,894	17,391
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	46,540	31,217	8,903	6,420
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	45,186	17,931	17,540	9,715
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	18,286	7,256	7,098	3,932
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	1,233	598	432	203
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	21,547	12,027	3,738	5,782
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	30,689	13,065	9,902	7,722
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	12,785	4,679	5,791	2,315
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	2,187	1,757	223	207
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	1,710	1,383	140	187
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	7,708	2,525	2,805	2,378
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	476	207	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	3,262	277	1,534	1,451
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	33	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	240	86	86	68
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	765	486	141	138
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	2,054	907	1,010	137
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	1,183	646	260	277
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	5,911	910	4,459	542
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	304	x	127	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	161	85	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	21,603	8,255	8,748	4,600
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	184	146	31	7

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	155	129	16	10
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	1,200	1,114	66	19
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	140	115	15	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	62	44	11	7
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	71	54	12	5
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	65	46	12	7
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	27	16	6	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	34	29	3	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	40	32	5	3
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	23	18	2	3
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	57	36	12	9
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	24	14	4	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	32	21	7	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	5	2	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	1	0	0	1
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	11	8	1	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	10	4	4	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	124	51	53	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	552	151	308	93
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	53	18	25	10
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	48	28	13	7
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	29	14	10	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	21	8	7	6
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	23	11	8	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	14	4	7	3
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	1	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	6	2	3	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	9	2	5	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	1	0	0	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	28	10	10	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	6	1	5	0
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	17	5	9	3
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	10	3	5	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	24	11	8	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	15	5	7	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	4	1	3	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	16	5	6	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	[illegible]	9	2	5	2

1996 Census Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	28	17	7	4
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	32	12	16	4
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	7	2	4	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	18	6	11	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	5	1	2	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	53	24	20	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	50	24	12	14
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	49	26	13	10
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	31	18	7	6
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	26	12	7	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	6	3	2	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	1	1	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	24	14	9	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	70	33	12	25
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	233	91	81	61
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	32	8	13	11
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	538	239	168	131
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	271	126	78	67
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	411	175	126	110
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	106	23	42	41
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	330	163	94	73
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	47	22	15	10
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	72	29	31	12
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	62	25	27	10
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	401	211	116	74
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	70	21	23	26
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	46	20	13	13
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	2	0	1	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	7	2	2	3
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	19	6	7	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	27	14	11	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	39	24	8	7
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	59,673,431	25,373,249	19,316,537	14,983,645
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,975	860	678	437
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	969	447	328	194
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	388	177	131	80
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	281	115	107	59

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	650,661,583	315,420,048	212,842,286	122,399,248
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	557,646,438	276,272,351	183,082,208	98,291,879
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	465,723,928	231,512,841	154,181,208	80,029,879
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	91,922,510	44,759,510	28,901,000	18,262,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	33,341,714	13,774,448	10,443,541	9,123,724
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	17,373,146	7,755,671	6,100,934	3,516,541
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	5,041,447	2,513,590	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	330,639	190,775	43,535	96,329
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	72,817,869	24,751,350	31,689,128	16,377,391
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	1,254,048	614,226	373,291	266,531
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	989,155	559,396	203,078	226,681
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	12,330,107	5,410,637	4,340,564	2,578,906
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	4,608,826	1,611,318	1,600,809	1,396,699
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	7,721,281	3,799,319	2,739,755	1,182,207
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,861,404	776,508	600,986	483,910
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	6,084,430	2,547,794	1,999,762	1,536,874
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	3,557,302	1,980,315	803,533	773,454
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,656,101	473,097	659,543	523,461
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	6,098,934	2,096,588	2,477,097	1,525,249
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	657,128	267,635	256,621	132,872
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	1,537,496	478,435	670,696	388,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	427,321	183,410	215,294	25,617
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	6,617,171	2,890,782	2,242,305	1,484,084
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	461	217	158	86
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	26,091	13,035	8,446	4,610
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	152	60	52	40
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	15,599	7,109	5,261	3,229
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	368	181	123	64
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	10,492	5,926	3,185	1,381

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377
Released: June 2002

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,354**	**258,426**	**569**	**17,910**
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98.646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**150,761**	**156,206**	**209**	**9,091**
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,084**	**123,106**	**101**	**6,820**
Other CRD	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**33,677**	**33,100**	**108**	**2,271**
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,303**	**7,621**	**46**	**786**
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	**31,897**	**79**	**2,808**
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16.077**	**25**	**1,313**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	**26,510**	**65**	**1,388**
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	**3,463**	**14**	**384**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,324**	**25,629**	**109**	**2,480**
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,509**	**3,827**	**24**	**502**
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,318**	**5,305**	**24**	**686**
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**13**	**169**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
AINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**845,728**	**852,776**	**502**	**37,261**
otels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261	30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31	11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31	5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62	17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79	8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141	25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120	4,762
otels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118	3,434
acation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54	1,576
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Fraser Valley	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,527**	**33,819**	**83**	**2,890**
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26	1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10	1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16	517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46	1,062
Greater Vancouver	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**621,315**	**611,913**	**293**	**28,165**
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186	24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26	9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27	5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53	14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56	5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109	20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77	3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47	1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38	1,598
Downtown Vancouver	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**389,893**	**95**	**13,300**
Other City of Vancouver	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**39,341**	**54**	**3,138**
City of Richmond	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,692**	**91,089**	**73**	**4,303**
Other GVRD	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**116,040**	**91,590**	**118**	**7,391**
Sunshine Coast	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,452**	**3,662**	**24**	**474**
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13	251
Squamish-Lillooet	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,440**	**203,382**	**102**	**5,732**
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44	4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14	1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22	3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22	836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12	299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27	905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19	229
District Municipality of Whistler	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,887**	**196,682**	**74**	**5,146**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Room
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**185,049**	**191,440**	**600**	**18,353**
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	**32,918**	**132**	**3,421**
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	**18,355**	**52**	**1,902**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,185**	**51,186**	**200**	**5,561**
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,932**	**36,787**	**80**	**3,440**
35 Central Okanagan	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,024**	**59,016**	**81**	**4,199**
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,473**	**52,326**	**55**	**3,422**
37 North Okanagan	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,452**	**16,269**	**60**	**1,735**
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	**15,219**	**35**	**1,466**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	**32,053**	**127**	**3,437**
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
OOTENAY	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,797**	**64,156**	**286**	**7,330**
otels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
otels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
acation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
iscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,029**	**42,044**	**136**	**4,692**
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,226**	**8,041**	**21**	**945**
3 Central Kootenay	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,568**	**16,689**	**101**	**1,792**
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	**4,267**	**4,353**	**4,794**	**5,672**	**5,628**	**17**	**526**
Kootenay Boundary	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,199**	**5,423**	**49**	**846**

ARIBOO	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,546**	**42,439**	**217**	**5,325**
shing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
tels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
ot[illegible]	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
ca[illegible] Rentals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
scellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
gional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,826**	**16,227**	**145**	**2,448**
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**3,007**	**15**	**517**
City of Williams Lake	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**4,565**	**14**	**594**
Fraser-Fort George	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,212**	**72**	**2,877**
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,300**	**19,789**	**35**	**2,014**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,072**	**18,652**	**88**	**2,271**
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**11,025**	**40**	**1,186**
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**17**	**787**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,626**	**48**	**1,085**
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**4,422**	**14**	**434**
NECHAKO	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,744**	**74**	**1,380**
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,365**	**19**	**458**
NORTHEAST	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**82**	**2,889**
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,263**	**5,115**	**15**	**502**
City of Fort St. John	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**15,867**	**22**	**1,004**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,441,606**	**1,472,288**	**2,418**	**92,719**
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]NCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,872**	**11,124**	**16,162**	**16,810**	**23,343**	**29,153**	**39,757**
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,972**	**6,582**	**9,811**	**10,382**	**14,416**	**18,720**	**24,313**
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	**4,023**	**5,325**	**8,033**	**8,329**	**11,517**	**14,771**	**18,695**
Other CRD	**949**	**1,257**	**1,778**	**2,053**	**2,899**	**3,949**	**5,618**
19 Cowichan Valley	**295**	**359**	**488**	**576**	**739**	**752**	**1,021**
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	**1,249**	**1,525**	**2,100**	**2,119**	**2,626**	**2,902**	**4,810**
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	**831**	**986**	**1,224**	**1,182**	**1,457**	**1,420**	**1,862**
[illegible]berni-Clayoquot	**801**	**1,014**	**1,483**	**1,759**	**2,560**	**2,784**	**4,184**
Hotels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	**167**	**196**	**231**	**244**	**283**	**447**	**422**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,129**	**1,223**	**1,646**	**1,445**	**2,138**	**2,591**	**3,834**
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	**217**	**171**	**267**	**219**	**335**	**531**	**467**
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	**181**	**224**	**327**	**279**	**382**	**632**	**909**
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	**27**	**27**	**39**	**32**	**147**	**242**	**219**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**44,921**	**28,553**	**17,425**	**11,650**	**10,656**	**258,426**
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,854**	**16,749**	**10,745**	**6,634**	**6,028**	**156,206**
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	**20,833**	**12,804**	**8,787**	**5,178**	**4,811**	**123,106**
Other CRD	**6,021**	**3,945**	**1,958**	**1,457**	**1,217**	**33,100**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,201**	**914**	**532**	**419**	**324**	**7,621**
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	**5,870**	**3,313**	**2,107**	**1,733**	**1,541**	**31,897**
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	**2,175**	**1,715**	**1,201**	**1,147**	**880**	**16,077**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,743**	**3,117**	**1,731**	**1,270**	**1,064**	**26,510**
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	**520**	**419**	**213**	**183**	**139**	**3,463**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,446**	**3,063**	**1,645**	**1,147**	**1,322**	**25,629**
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	**458**	**411**	**322**	**210**	**220**	**3,827**
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	**999**	**793**	**264**	**198**	**118**	**5,305**
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	**350**	**193**	**78**	**39**	**40**	**1,432**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
INLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,900**	**69,939**	**85,090**	**63,668**	**69,340**	**80,693**	**99,864**
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,723**	**1,823**	**2,376**	**2,385**	**2,911**	**2,922**	**3,975**
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	**29,791**	**34,817**	**46,431**	**42,444**	**59,343**	**68,533**	**81,791**
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	**17,273**	**20,639**	**29,242**	**26,499**	**38,332**	**45,700**	**54,723**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,803**	**2,011**	**2,684**	**2,551**	**3,760**	**4,378**	**5,416**
City of Richmond	**5,600**	**6,463**	**7,307**	**6,703**	**8,503**	**9,322**	**10,333**
Other GVRD	**5,115**	**5,704**	**7,198**	**6,692**	**8,748**	**9,133**	**11,318**
29 Sunshine Coast	**107**	**139**	**218**	**273**	**298**	**331**	**564**
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**33,280**	**33,159**	**36,065**	**18,566**	**6,788**	**8,908**	**13,534**
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	**32,719**	**32,595**	**35,404**	**18,048**	**6,219**	**8,403**	**12,797**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**103,866**	**71,636**	**47,650**	**41,645**	**54,487**	**852,776**
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,835**	**3,495**	**2,634**	**2,625**	**2,115**	**33,819**
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	**85,064**	**61,240**	**41,307**	**34,168**	**26,983**	**611,913**
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	**54,993**	**39,323**	**26,625**	**20,929**	**15,615**	**389,893**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,884**	**4,425**	**2,483**	**2,119**	**1,829**	**39,341**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,267**	**5,975**	**5,527**	**4,747**	**91,089**
Other GVRD	**12,848**	**8,225**	**6,224**	**5,594**	**4,791**	**91,590**
29 Sunshine Coast	**676**	**412**	**236**	**250**	**159**	**3,662**
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,290**	**6,489**	**3,473**	**4,601**	**25,230**	**203,382**
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,506**	**5,805**	**3,056**	**4,331**	**24,800**	**196,682**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]OMPSON/OKANAGAN	**9,109**	**10,889**	**12,785**	**10,726**	**14,857**	**19,186**	**30,602**
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**929**	**1,103**	**1,448**	**1,459**	**2,357**	**3,096**	**6,852**
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	**497**	**652**	**850**	**897**	**1,416**	**1,698**	**3,618**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,608**	**3,371**	**3,866**	**3,039**	**4,590**	**5,664**	**7,147**
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	**2,058**	**2,797**	**3,194**	**2,336**	**3,441**	**3,765**	**4,689**
35 Central Okanagan	**2,664**	**3,238**	**4,109**	**3,669**	**4,992**	**6,208**	**8,768**
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	**2,528**	**3,096**	**3,923**	**3,367**	**4,537**	**5,532**	**7,189**
37 North Okanagan	**1,513**	**1,506**	**1,401**	**839**	**972**	**1,235**	**1,862**
[illegible]otels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
[illegible]tels	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,379**	**797**	**912**	**1,156**	**1,555**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,395**	**1,672**	**1,962**	**1,719**	**1,946**	**2,984**	**5,974**
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**34,317**	**20,300**	**11,828**	**7,054**	**9,787**	**191,440**
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6.653	4.385	5.167	100.205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4.869	3,019	3,271	67.136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**8,310**	**3,311**	**2,076**	**932**	**1,046**	**32,918**
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	**4,516**	**1,816**	**1,256**	**538**	**601**	**18,355**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,493**	**5,571**	**3,153**	**1,887**	**2,797**	**51,186**
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	**5,003**	**3,726**	**2,223**	**1,318**	**2,237**	**36,787**
35 Central Okanagan	**9,670**	**6,290**	**3,941**	**2,268**	**3,200**	**59,016**
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	**7,892**	**5,565**	**3,532**	**2,115**	**3,049**	**52,326**
37 North Okanagan	**2,191**	**1,400**	**1,040**	**921**	**1,390**	**16,269**
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	**1,907**	**1,300**	**965**	**906**	**1,375**	**15,219**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,653**	**3,728**	**1,619**	**1,046**	**1,354**	**32,053**
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]OTENAY	**4,137**	**5,269**	**5,753**	**3,619**	**4,483**	**5,154**	**8,210**
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**3,104**	**3,817**	**4,413**	**2,350**	**2,714**	**3,182**	**5,249**
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	**389**	**402**	**465**	**556**	**727**	**847**	**1,103**
03 Central Kootenay	**707**	**1,088**	**1,006**	**993**	**1,405**	**1,487**	**2,261**
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	**245**	**370**	**418**	**344**	**414**	**406**	**643**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**326**	**364**	**334**	**276**	**364**	**485**	**700**
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,029**	**2,436**	**2,947**	**3,136**	**3,641**	**4,371**	**5,369**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
[illegible]tion Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**622**	**738**	**840**	**964**	**1,410**	**1,889**	**2,386**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	**139**	**167**	**170**	**255**	**238**	**288**	**410**
City of Williams Lake	**204**	**253**	**314**	**333**	**462**	**508**	**533**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,407**	**1,698**	**2,107**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**2,482**	**2,983**
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	**1,103**	**1,256**	**1,683**	**1,792**	**1,762**	**1,819**	**2,045**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,627**	**6,996**	**3,913**	**2,639**	**4,357**	**64,156**
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**5,999**	**4,299**	**2,144**	**1,420**	**3,353**	**42,044**
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	**1,117**	**915**	**675**	**491**	**353**	**8,041**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,785**	**2,094**	**1,341**	**877**	**645**	**16,689**
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	**945**	**719**	**531**	**324**	**269**	**5,628**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**843**	**603**	**428**	**342**	**359**	**5,423**
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**4,918**	**3,431**	**2,537**	**2,069**	**42,439**
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,467**	**2,066**	**1,372**	**804**	**670**	**16,227**
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	**373**	**340**	**284**	**201**	**143**	**3,007**
City of Williams Lake	**553**	**525**	**407**	**289**	**183**	**4,565**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,087**	**2,852**	**2,060**	**1,733**	**1,399**	**26,212**
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	**2,041**	**2,117**	**1,678**	**1,435**	**1,059**	**19,789**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]RTH COAST	**716**	**985**	**1,030**	**996**	**1,486**	**2,635**	**3,033**
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**326**	**523**	**486**	**420**	**823**	**1,825**	**2,146**
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	**288**	**465**	**409**	**347**	**607**	**1,007**	**1,064**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**390**	**462**	**544**	**576**	**663**	**809**	**887**
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	**215**	**285**	**320**	**327**	**432**	**463**	**491**
NECHAKO	**461**	**419**	**556**	**498**	**653**	**933**	**1,161**
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**182**	**221**	**278**	**263**	**329**	**434**	**595**
NORTHEAST	**3,063**	**3,554**	**4,359**	**2,492**	**2,131**	**2,629**	**2,970**
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
[illegible]n Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**394**	**352**	**460**	**342**	**370**	**461**	**496**
City of Fort St. John	**1,285**	**1,471**	**1,832**	**1,118**	**994**	**987**	**1,126**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**93,288**	**104,614**	**128,683**	**101,946**	**119,934**	**144,754**	**190,966**
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,771**	**2,218**	**1,259**	**866**	**656**	**18,652**
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,883**	**1,428**	**478**	**413**	**273**	**11,025**
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	**980**	**1,001**	**397**	**366**	**246**	**7,179**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**888**	**789**	**781**	**453**	**383**	**7,626**
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	**472**	**426**	**470**	**299**	**222**	**4,422**
NECHAKO	**1,222**	**1,024**	**833**	**550**	**434**	**8,744**
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**621**	**555**	**418**	**274**	**193**	**4,365**
NORTHEAST	**3,162**	**2,980**	**2,918**	**2,665**	**2,729**	**35,653**
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**544**	**488**	**432**	**401**	**375**	**5,115**
City of Fort St. John	**1,264**	**1,293**	**1,491**	**1,536**	**1,471**	**15,867**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**205,441**	**138,624**	**89,259**	**69,605**	**85,174**	**1,472,288**
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:	Data Services
Telephone:	(250) 387-0327
Release:	June 2002

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

37 North Okanagan

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range						
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,053	535	329	**2,917**	209	81	8	**3,215**	**6,081**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	364	273	40	20	**333**	10	5	1	**349**	**713**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	13	11	1	0	**12**	0	0	0	**12**	**25**
22	Utilities	6	4	0	0	**4**	1	0	0	**5**	**11**
23	Construction	509	291	60	26	**377**	24	4	0	**405**	**914**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	117	81	24	29	**134**	26	16	1	**177**	**294**
41	Wholesale Trade	138	82	26	20	**128**	10	3	0	**141**	**279**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	214	195	77	59	**331**	22	18	2	**373**	**587**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	144	117	16	16	**149**	6	1	0	**156**	**300**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	16	6	3	6	**15**	1	1	0	**17**	**33**
52	Finance & Insurance	151	45	19	14	**78**	9	2	0	**89**	**240**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	351	107	20	7	**134**	8	2	0	**144**	**495**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	251	184	32	16	**232**	5	1	0	**238**	**489**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	137	52	12	8	**72**	3	0	0	**75**	**212**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	100	93	24	6	**123**	7	1	0	**131**	**231**
61	Educational Services	22	23	1	2	**26**	0	0	1	**27**	**49**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	23	173	62	30	**265**	22	11	2	**300**	**323**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	20	36	10	2	**48**	9	2	0	**59**	**79**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	100	75	43	53	**171**	36	11	0	**218**	**318**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	189	203	46	11	**260**	7	1	0	**268**	**457**
91	Public Administration	1	2	19	4	**25**	3	2	1	**31**	**32**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		Employment Size Range									
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,815	1,590	473	278	2,341	151	67	18	2,577	4,392
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	11	2,467	4,377
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	10	1,205	2,061
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,562	2,367	537	319	3,223	175	82	13	3,493	6,055
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	7,147	609	284	36	8,076	15,906
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	68,748	6,790	3,663	681	79,882	167,865
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	10,679	921	446	98	12,144	24,091
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,453	1,640	396	238	2,274	149	68	10	2,501	4,954
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,830	2,737	812	484	4,033	297	115	23	4,468	9,298
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	780	700	206	129	1,035	80	35	6	1,156	1,936
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,482	2,417	664	445	3,526	239	88	23	3,876	7,358
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	566	450	123	81	654	38	24	4	720	1.286
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,325	635	165	103	903	53	28	3	987	2,312
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,576	873	260	210	1,343	154	68	15	1,580	3,156
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,947	2,907	866	587	4,360	353	150	22	4,885	8.832
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	33	6,427	12.609
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,053	535	329	2,917	209	81	8	3,215	6,081
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,344	392	235	1,971	124	62	9	2.166	4,232
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,603	1,914	501	288	2,703	165	69	15	2,952	5,555
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	426	399	99	76	574	42	11	3	630	1,056
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	88	60	16	5	81	19	5	0	105	193
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	757	481	179	108	768	52	25	10	855	1,612
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	958	939	274	192	1,405	96	50	10	1,561	2,519
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,752	1,324	353	210	1,887	121	46	14	2,068	3,820
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,404	2,297	707	485	3,489	316	149	33	3,987	7,391
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,870	1,730	496	321	2,547	231	92	11	2,881	5,751
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	57	40	13	5	58	7	2	0	67	124
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	253	158	73	56	287	34	14	1	336	589
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	173	112	23	12	147	6	1	0	154	327

Source: tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,904	6,401	1,181	764	**8,346**	481	195	25	**9,047**	**17,951**
	111 Crop Production	1,225	1,607	272	161	**2,040**	79	36	2	**2,157**	**3,382**
	112 Animal Production	2,603	1,436	234	86	**1,756**	51	13	2	**1,822**	**4,425**
	113 Forestry & Logging	2,889	2,142	427	344	**2,913**	236	83	13	**3,245**	**6,134**
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,249	355	67	38	**460**	33	13	0	**506**	**1,755**
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	938	861	181	135	**1,177**	82	50	8	**1,317**	**2,255**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	972	498	104	81	**683**	54	26	15	**778**	**1,750**
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction	116	39	11	7	**57**	8	4	2	**71**	**187**
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	84	65	20	23	**108**	13	12	12	**145**	**229**
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	772	394	73	51	**518**	33	10	1	**562**	**1,334**
22	Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
	221 Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
23	Construction	25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	**15,358**	1,039	440	42	**16,879**	**42,356**
	231 Prime Contracting	13,804	4,733	1,024	732	**6,489**	436	222	27	**7,174**	**20,978**
	232 Trade Contracting	11,673	6,562	1,407	900	**8,869**	603	218	15	**9,705**	**21,378**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	**6,725**	1,081	801	190	**8,797**	**14,246**
	311 Food Manufacturing	391	454	157	106	**717**	132	104	30	**983**	**1,374**
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	73	117	16	10	**143**	13	11	4	**171**	**244**
	313 Textile Mills	68	39	10	8	**57**	3	2	0	**62**	**130**
	314 Textile Product Mills	121	92	30	21	**143**	14	6	0	**163**	**284**
	315 Clothing Manufacturing	250	148	59	54	**261**	45	39	8	**353**	**603**
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	44	21	8	4	**33**	4	2	0	**39**	**83**
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	425	156	151	**732**	161	194	61	**1,148**	**1,800**
	322 Paper Manufacturing	54	32	14	8	**54**	13	17	27	**111**	**165**
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities	454	399	118	81	**598**	62	33	6	**699**	**1,153**
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	16	22	1	1	**24**	2	4	2	**32**	**48**
	325 Chemical Manufacturing	161	123	42	50	**215**	47	20	0	**282**	**443**
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	124	84	46	49	**179**	54	48	5	**286**	**410**
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	227	176	69	61	**306**	63	33	1	**403**	**630**
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	46	48	9	10	**67**	14	15	4	**100**	**146**
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	581	514	159	153	**826**	158	69	1	**1,054**	**1,635**
	333 Machinery Manufacturing	425	336	77	76	**489**	61	50	9	**609**	**1,034**
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	230	120	38	30	**188**	45	37	11	**281**	**511**
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	96	67	30	15	**112**	21	11	3	**147**	**243**
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	345	213	45	53	**311**	53	44	13	**421**	**766**
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	376	313	81	78	**472**	68	31	2	**573**	**949**
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	715	553	143	102	**798**	48	31	3	**880**	**1,595**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41 Wholesale Trade	7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	**8,940**	917	361	35	**10,253**	**18,115**
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	134	80	26	21	**127**	17	6	1	**151**	**285**
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	105	62	29	25	**116**	10	4	0	**130**	**235**
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	639	549	168	141	**858**	122	74	9	**1,063**	**1,702**
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,262	780	213	157	**1,150**	103	42	4	**1,299**	**2,561**
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	428	325	164	150	**639**	68	16	2	**725**	**1,153**
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	895	688	315	261	**1,264**	165	70	7	**1,506**	**2,401**
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,598	1,183	490	364	**2,037**	243	87	10	**2,377**	**3,975**
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	2,078	1,192	307	170	**1,669**	109	46	2	**1,826**	**3,904**
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	723	783	195	102	**1,080**	80	16	0	**1,176**	**1,899**
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	**15,531**	1,413	742	122	**17,808**	**29,058**
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	885	635	367	269	**1,271**	213	114	3	**1,601**	**2,486**
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	674	575	236	155	**966**	71	17	3	**1,057**	**1,731**
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	922	701	200	124	**1,025**	64	21	3	**1,113**	**2,035**
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	446	393	218	176	**787**	106	37	2	**932**	**1,378**
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,566	1,279	554	383	**2,216**	248	263	57	**2,784**	**4,350**
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	493	587	346	236	**1,169**	185	73	1	**1,428**	**1,921**
447 Gasoline Stations	730	329	443	497	**1,269**	119	10	1	**1,399**	**2,129**
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,170	939	797	489	**2,225**	145	41	11	**2,422**	**3,592**
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	975	791	362	190	**1,343**	75	24	5	**1,447**	**2,422**
452 General Merch&ise Stores	268	302	152	62	**516**	43	98	32	**689**	**957**
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,338	1,662	441	217	**2,320**	107	23	2	**2,452**	**4,790**
454 Non-Store Retailers	783	284	91	49	**424**	37	21	2	**484**	**1,267**
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	8,071	5,120	874	614	**6,608**	412	231	68	**7,319**	**15,390**
481 Air Transportation	196	118	46	36	**200**	31	22	10	**263**	**459**
482 Rail Transportation	4	3	1	2	**6**	0	2	5	**13**	**17**
483 Water Transportation	175	69	26	19	**114**	23	13	4	**154**	**329**
484 Truck Transportation	4,507	2,921	473	293	**3,687**	159	69	4	**3,919**	**8,426**
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,325	935	46	51	**1,032**	28	21	13	**1,094**	**2,419**
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	9	2	1	**12**	1	1	0	**14**	**21**
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	147	68	15	14	**97**	11	1	1	**110**	**257**
488 Support Activities for Transportation	748	642	168	143	**953**	103	67	14	**1,137**	**1,885**
491 Postal Service	67	51	8	2	**61**	2	2	3	**68**	**135**
492 Couriers & Messengers	648	174	30	25	**229**	13	11	10	**263**	**911**
493 Warehousing & Storage	247	130	59	28	**217**	41	22	4	**284**	**531**

Source: *stics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

Based on NAICS Canada

	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,355	1,415	350	274	**2,039**	251	159	35	**2,484**	**4,839**
511 Publishing Industries	529	289	89	76	**454**	90	50	15	**609**	**1,138**
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,441	763	153	79	**995**	69	36	4	**1,104**	**2,545**
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	199	171	48	55	**274**	44	37	11	**366**	**565**
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	186	192	60	64	**316**	48	36	5	**405**	**591**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,244	2,861	1,016	624	**4,501**	539	216	48	**5,304**	**14,548**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,169	436	324	107	**867**	236	74	27	**1,204**	**2,373**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,575	1,565	346	305	**2,216**	178	70	13	**2,477**	**10,052**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	236	783	332	202	**1,317**	121	70	8	**1,516**	**1,752**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	264	77	14	10	**101**	4	1	0	**106**	**370**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,399	4,692	972	660	**6,324**	460	210	25	**7,019**	**28,418**
531 Real Estate	19,596	3,828	691	481	**5,000**	352	164	20	**5,536**	**25,132**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,748	825	273	167	**1,265**	103	40	5	**1,413**	**3,161**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	55	39	8	12	**59**	5	6	0	**70**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,151	4,768	1,219	804	**6,791**	502	230	41	**7,564**	**14,715**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	6,929	4,560	1,161	754	**6,475**	466	219	40	**7,200**	**14,129**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	222	208	58	50	**316**	36	11	1	**364**	**586**
61 Educational Services	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
611 Educational Srv.	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	**12,119**	875	444	133	**13,571**	**14,983**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	**9,315**	492	127	23	**9,957**	**11,048**
622 Hospitals	13	42	44	8	**94**	26	72	66	**258**	**271**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	60	277	176	140	**593**	148	153	26	**920**	**980**
624 Social Assistance	248	1,445	422	250	**2,117**	209	92	18	**2,436**	**2,684**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,751	1,599	524	279	**2,402**	242	133	31	**2,808**	**5,559**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,619	600	159	64	**823**	43	13	7	**886**	**2,505**
712 Heritage Institutions	67	136	23	23	**182**	9	4	3	**198**	**265**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,065	863	342	192	**1,397**	190	116	21	**1,724**	**2,789**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	**8,473**	2,020	1,009	56	**11,558**	**16,672**
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,264	877	374	325	**1,576**	289	211	32	**2,108**	**3,372**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	**6,897**	1,731	798	24	**9,450**	**13,300**

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

Based on NAICS Canada		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	**11,824**	480	142	30	**12,476**	**21,166**
811	Repair & Maint.	4,264	3,147	998	499	**4,644**	180	28	3	**4,855**	**9,119**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,356	2,224	561	269	**3,054**	126	34	5	**3,219**	**5,575**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	2,070	3,163	645	318	**4,126**	174	80	22	**4,402**	**6,472**
91	Public Administration	6	155	290	91	**536**	104	87	77	**804**	**810**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	9	4	2	**15**	4	10	18	**47**	**47**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	21	7	**33**	4	10	18	**65**	**65**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	73	232	34	**339**	55	53	40	**487**	**493**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	63	31	48	**142**	41	14	1	**198**	**198**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

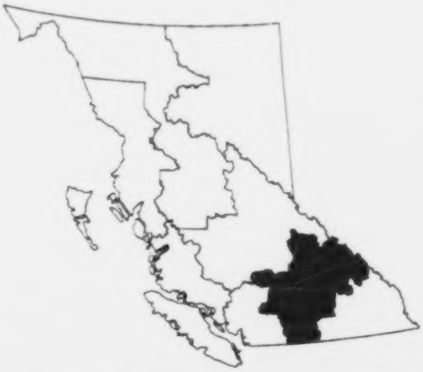
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	22.1	82.4	45.5	131.9	122.3	83.3	487.4	201.2	0.349	0.278	0.627	2001
2006	21.8	73.9	46.8	130.0	142.6	92.4	507.5	225.0	0.300	0.289	0.589	2006
2011	24.6	71.9	46.8	141.9	162.7	103.1	551.0	255.4	0.275	0.293	0.568	2011
2016	26.3	75.4	46.0	158.2	172.6	119.9	598.4	285.0	0.270	0.318	0.588	2016
2021	27.2	82.5	43.2	171.9	180.0	139.9	644.7	309.6	0.277	0.354	0.631	2021
2026	27.5	87.5	47.0	174.9	190.1	162.5	689.4	334.3	0.279	0.394	0.673	2026
2031	27.8	90.0	51.5	175.2	205.0	181.8	731.3	360.2	0.273	0.421	0.694	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

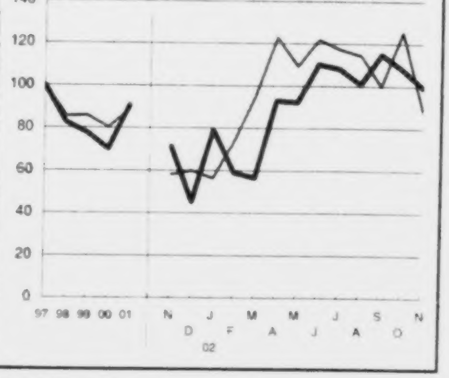
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	633.4	161.6	24.0	106.7	30.9	471.9	4,690
1995	561.4	207.2	30.6	116.7	59.9	354.2	3,545
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001	517.0	242.6	17.8	154.4	70.4	274.3	2,191
YTD Nov '01	495.5	233.0	17.4	147.3	68.3	262.4	2,110
YTD Nov '02	484.8	148.7	26.8	89.3	32.6	336.2	2,511

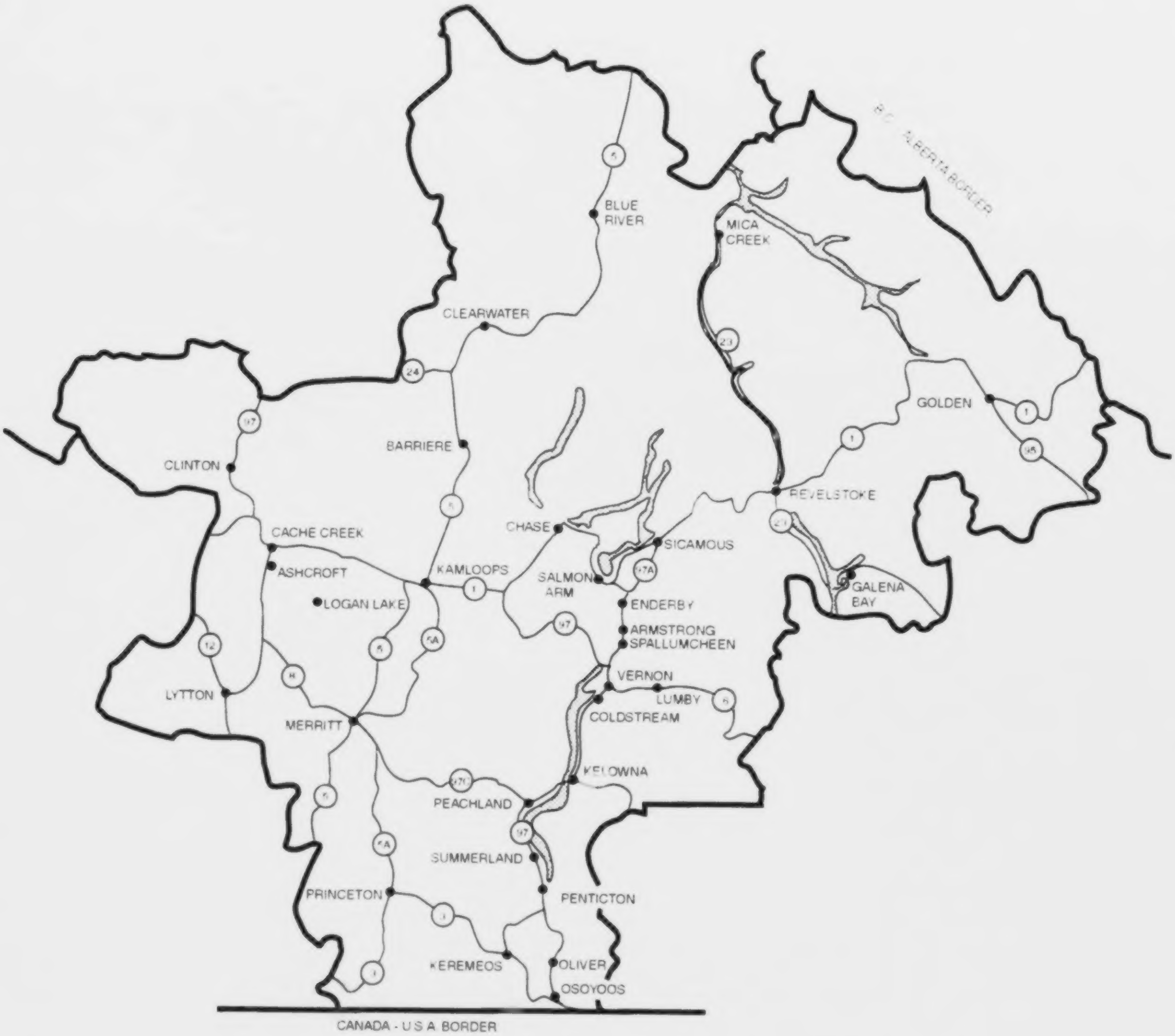
Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
24
5
23
GOLDEN
1
95
97
CLINTON
BARRIERE
REVELSTOKE
CHASE
CACHE CREEK
SICAMOUS
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
97A
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
12
5A
8
LYTTON
VERNON
LUMBY
6
MERRITT
COLDSTREAM
KELOWNA
97C
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
3
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**481,048**	**483,213**	**485,694**	**489,772**	Merritt	C	7,658	7,541	7,416	7,549
Kelowna	C	98,141	99,605	100,832	101,592	Spallumcheen	DM	5,437	5,380	5,350	5,377
Kamloops	C	80,477	80,798	81,053	81,443	Peachland	DM	4,763	4,772	4,823	4,987
Vernon	C *	34,328	34,711	34,998	35,147	Armstrong	C	4,303	4,388	4,439	4,592
Penticton	C	32,368	32,301	32,294	32,202	Osoyoos	T	4,366	4,406	4,437	4,399
Salmon Arm	DM	15,851	15,813	15,847	15,911	Oliver	T	4,426	4,385	4,381	4,357
Summerland	DM	11,040	11,056	11,116	11,044	Golden	T	4,121	4,197	4,231	4,341
Lake Country	DM	9,628	9,493	9,671	9,750	Enderby	C	2,930	2,938	2,933	2,957
Coldstream	DM	9,445	9,467	9,483	9,564	Sicamous	DM	2,968	2,873	2,828	2,906
Revelstoke	C	8,008	7,914	7,854	7,945	Princeton	T	2,869	2,781	2,712	2,692

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality, * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount, all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

Saddle Mountain Ski Resort, Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing
Ph: (250) 673-8381

Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heli-ski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1, two primary ski runs are completed, and further phases include a fixed-lift, a powder ski training facility and accommodation facilities. The development will include 5 structures and will include a 100 room hotel, clubhouse at new golf course, maintenance and storage buildings, a condominium building with 50+ units which may be in one or more buildings. Master plan approved and Master Development Agreement will be the next step prior to construction occurring.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Dec 1999
Start: Jun 01 05
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Dec 2002

Boston Bar

Log Creek Water Power Project, Global Cogenix Resources
Ph: (604) 682-2201

Proposed 10 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project approx 15 km nw of Boston Bar in the Nahatlatch River watershed. Scoping report submitted to Land and Water BC. Awaiting commencement of water licence review.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Fall 2003
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Hwy 97A Upgrades, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 314-6125

Proposed upgrades on Hwy 97A at the Swan Lake Interchange and Larkin Rd. to be done in phases. Phase 1: new overpass at Swan Lake Interchange and increasing highway from 2 to 4 lanes from new overpass to Larkin Rd. Phase 2: increasing from 2 to 4 lanes Larkin Rd. to Pleasant Valley Rd. Awaiting government funding.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 18
First Entry: Mar 2002
Start: Mar 2003
Finish: Oct 2004
Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant, City of Kamloops
Ph: (250) 828-3467

The city is going through the liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning started in early 2002. Design work not expected to commence until 2004. Estimated cost could vary from $35 to $65 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
First Entry: Jun 2000
Start: 2005
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Treatment Plant, Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467

Installation of a membrane-filtration system is being combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to Kamloops residents. Project planner: Urban Systems. Approval obtained for a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well within the Kamloops aquifer, and the $36 million membrane treatment plant civil work is out for tender. Tenders close Feb 12, 2003, award expected in March and construction expected to commence April 2003. Membrane system ($12 million) is on order to Zenon.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 70
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: Apr 2003
Finish: Summer 2004
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion, Royal Inland Hospital
Ph: (250) 374-5111

Addition and alterations include current construction of a 2-storey 44-bed tertiary psychiatric facility. Redevelopment of the hospitals second floor and an extension to the emergency unit have completed working drawings and the cost estimate has been reviewed.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 26
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Discovery Pointe Resort 1128 Sunset Dr.,
Pointe of View Developments Ph: (250) 861-5225

Proposed 21 storey tower, 130 units to be built next door to Discovery Bay Resort. Website: www.pointeofview.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: Early 2003
Finish: Late 2003

Kelowna

Royal Private Residence Club at the Grand Hotel,
Grand Hotel Royal Residences Ph: (250) 868-5678

59 luxury condos to be built as part of the Grand Hotel complex on the Okanagan Lake waterfront.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 45
First Entry: Sep 2002
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Mar 2004
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Kelowna General Hospital Expansion, Kelowna General Hospital
Ph: (250) 770-3411

Proposal to build a new five-storey hospital tower for an enhanced surgical program. Referred to as the Enhanced Surgical Services Project. Preparing business case application for the Ministry of Health which involves program description and schematic design.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 36
First Entry: Sep 2000
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Dec 2002

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North, Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 712-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in up to 21 storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. A 200 room hotel that was to be started on this fall has been put on hold. In August 2002 approval was given for 21 storey highrise in downtown, development permit not yet issued.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: 2010
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways Ph: (250) 712-3660
Proposed widening of a 640m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Cost-sharing arrangement with Central Okanagan Regional District, city of Kelowna, and the province is still being negotiated. Design stage is complete and project is in funding stage.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 96
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: 2004
Finish: 2006
Last Update: Dec 2002

Merritt

Active Mountain Park, Active Mountain Entertainment Corp.
Ph: (604) 525-3330
Development for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, Indy car race track, 3/4 mile trial oval race track for cars, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games, campsites and parking for 5000 cars. Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agricultural Land Commission. Awaiting approvals for rezoning.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 250
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Dec 2002

Near Ashcroft

Ashcroft Ranch Landfill, Greater Vancouver Regional District
Ph: (604) 432-6340
Proposed major landfill near Ashcroft to take municipal solid waste from the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In planning stages. Will be required to go through the BC Environmental Assessment Act process.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 50
First Entry: Jun 2002
Start: Summer 2004
Finish: Summer 2005
Last Update: Jun 2002

Summerland

Aston Summerland Resort, Summerland Resort Properties Ltd.
Ph: (604) 657-0251
73 unit luxury suite hotel on Lake Okanagan near Summerland beside the yacht club. Architect: Cornerstone Architecture. Website: summerlandresort.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Sep 2002
Start: Mar 2003
Finish: Early 2004
Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development, R D Lewis & Associates Ltd
Ph: (250) 374-5252
Proposed development on Turtle Mountain located west of city to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Project is in the planning stages and have applied for rezoning. Traffic studies are also being conducted.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Sep 2001
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Dec 2002

Yale

Inland Pacific Connector Pipeline, BC Gas Utility Ltd.
Ph: (604) 443-6880
Proposed 237-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Abbortsford. Existing Kitchener compressor station will be upgraded. Four new compressor stations will be constructed as well as relocation and expansion of the odorant facility to the new compressor station site at Yahk. Application for a project approval certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act submitted in March 2002. Review is currently on hold, expected to resume in early 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 495
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: Mar 2004
Finish: Early 2006
Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area, Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322
Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd. Roadwork is complete. No formal applications have been received for the truck stop service centre and other buildings.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2002

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills, Saddleback Hills Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)
Proposed residential development to include 32 townhouses and 200 single family dwellings and 48 lots for development into small family homes or duplexes. Rezoning approved. No formal applications have been made. Project on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Tower Ranch Golf Resort, IntraCorp Developments Ltd.
Ph: (604) 801-7000
Proposed championship golf course, country club, hotel, 812 single- and multi-family dwellings, a village centre and a 40-room resort hotel. Land Planner: Pacific Landplan Collaborative. Site is zoned. Golf course to proceed first but construction schedule not yet established. Project on hold pending improved market conditions.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 100
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Water Power Project, Powerhouse Energy Corp./ Kanaka Bar Indian Band Ph: (604) 689-2991
Proposed 80 megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act and second stage of review will begin when proponent submits its project report . Project currently on hold.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 90
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant, Spatsum Lumber (Lytton) Ltd.
Owner requested no contact at this time.
Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Project was not selected for BC Hydro customer based generation short list in Fall 2002.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Resort, Golden Peaks Resort Inc.
Ph: (604) 609-9953
Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. An 8-storey above and 1-storey below resort lodge started construction in Summer 2002. A 98-unit 6-storey above and 1-storey below 130,000-sq ft conference centre to start construction in 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 200
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: Spring 2000
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex, Pagebrooke Inc.
Ph: (250) 314-0660
Resort development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. The project will include a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Construction on the golf course is ongoing, however, other parts of the project are not yet proceeding.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 180
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: 2010
Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community, Sun Rivers Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-9989
Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single- and multi-family residential units. Eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1of the single family units: Mariposa Neighbourhood completed and includes 18-hole golf course completed for Spring 2002, a driving range completed , clubhouse to be built in 2003, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2 of single-family units: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced and homes are under construction. Phase 1 adult oriented units: The Sagewood is completed. Phase 2, the Rosewood , will have 99 units and will start construction in Spring 2003.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 450
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: 1997
Finish: 2010
Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort, Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222
Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities opened in October 2003. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with ten houses completed. There will be 16 units in phase 1, 5 units in phase 2, 10 units in phase 3 and 9 units in phase 4. A $70-million plan to expand skiing on Mt. Morrissey which will open up 500 acres of new terrain was announced. Golf course to be completed as part of the $70 million plan.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 295
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: 1993
Finish: 2015
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 828-4220
Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. Funding approved for road and bridge improvements at Kicking Horse Canyon seven km east of Golden. Funding also approved for upgrades to four lanes from Broderick to Ford of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is complete for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Plans are underway to replace the 10 Mile (Park) Bridge. Paving completed on 32 km's of the roadway from Afton Overpass to west of Pacific Way in Kamloops. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender. The 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge located 7 km east of Golden (approx $23 million) is now being constructed with completion September 2004. Highway realignment to be completed 2006.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 134
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Late 2000
Finish: 2005
Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort, Pointe of View Management/ Statesman Developments Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)
Development of 7 structures comprised of 258 homes of approx 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 swimming pools and an exercise facility. Developers from Calgary expect construction to commence in phases with market demand. Development permit has been issued for all three phases. All phases are under construction with the first building almost complete.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus, Stober Construction Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, is completed. Second building is in permit stages.Third building to follow upon completion of second building.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Mission District Park, City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that would include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Preliminary steps include a 9 ha, $1.6 million stormwater management wetland (completed) and servicing of all utilities and roads (started summer 2002). Construction of twin hockey rinks, twin indoor soccer fields, indoor running track, fitness studio and restaurant are to be completed Sep 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management Ph: (604) 662-8833
3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan for overall development was approved in 2002. Local approvals being pursued. Website: www.crystalmountain.bc.ca

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Quail Ridge Resort, Destination Resorts Inc. Ph: (403) 974-0450
Development of approximately 880 multi- and single-family units adjacent to existing single-family units, a golf course and a lodge. The lodge and golf course are completed. The new owner of the residential portion is planning to add another 780 single- and multi-family and resort units to the current 100 already completed. Proponents had submitted a comprehensive plan to the city and had made application for additional development. Phased development. Bare land strata development of 30 units given preliminary layout review with 20 townhouse units (Kennedy Homes) under construction. Parts of site have been sold to other developers.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 1998 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development, Glenwest Developments Inc Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
2800 housing units made up of single family, townhouses, rowhouses including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, a 10,000-sq ft shopping area. An elementary school and park between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion, Big White Ski Resort Ltd. Ph: (250) 768-6900
Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $50 million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola, 136 condos, townhouses to accommodate 850 people, a golf course and more infrastructure. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. Summer 2001 expansion included four new runs completed for 01-02 season, summer grooming, 72-suite hotel (Stonebridge Lodge $20 million-first of two buildings) completed Jan 2002, Phase 2 has 1-3 bedroom units and outdoor pool. There is also a youth hostel and addition of mountain and golf infrastructure. Townhouses and single family units are also under construction for sale in Nov 2002. Phase 4 the final stage of Trappers' Crossing townhome development will feature 8 townhomes and 6 commercial spaces. Silver Tip Landing ($10 million) in the Snowpines Phase 2 area are duplex, triplex and 8 unit configurations. Black Bear Phase 3 will have a total of 23 townhomes, 5 will be finished winter of 2002. The Pinnacles, 5 townhomes finished Fall 2002. The Blacksmith Lodge, Phase 2, 5 townhomes are underway to be added to 6 already completed. Treetops Alpine a duplex and 6 townhouses are being constructed as well as a large underground parkade.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jun 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Phase 1 is under construction. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sept 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project, Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444
Development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 70-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park was completed May 2001. Phase 2 is construction is a 6000-sq foot building house wine processing equipment. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre and the golf course. The interpretive center and winery were completed in September 2003. Golf course expected to proceed in 2003. Possible expansion of interpretive center and new residential development in 2003- 2004. Hotel in deign phase and expected to open 2004.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant, Vernon City/Coldstream City
Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436
New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction with 41 (Peregrine) golf-cottages finished. 17 (Falcon Point) cottages and 6 (Hotcrest) golf villas and 12 single-family custom homes are still in construction. Ten single-family custom homes are under construction. Plans for a hotel are in the preliminary phase.

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 500 Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion, Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd &
Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677
Ten-year expansion program to double the size of the village. Project 2002 is a $75 million single season expansion of the resort. Stage 1 of the expansion is $33 million and completed for the winter 2002/2003. Included in Project 2002 are new lifts (Silver Woods and Comet Express), developing new terrain for skiing, a new teaching area and a terrain park. Concert Properties is considering 50 - 60 condominiums in the Village for start in Spring 2003. Website: www.silverstar.com

Status: Under Construction Start: 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: 2009
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Shopping Centre, First Professional Management Ph: (416) 493-9112
Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Phase 2 contains Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's is complete. A building to house Future Shop has been completed. Phase 3 will be two stand alone restaurants and one retail building which started construction in July 2002. Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**34,725**	**1,755**	**4,835**	**1,050**	**815**	**2,970**	**14,620**	**2,060**	**5,820**	**795**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	1,095	35	85	80	70	35	565	45	150	30
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**33,630**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**965**	**740**	**2,935**	**14,055**	**2,010**	**5,675**	**765**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**1,935**	**55**	**150**	**15**	**0**	**565**	**365**	**290**	**480**	**20**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	280	455	20
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	285	455	20
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	165	30	0	15	0	35	55	10	25	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	165	25	0	10	0	35	55	10	25	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**10**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**1,215**	**35**	**135**	**40**	**130**	**90**	**175**	**95**	**455**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	730	0	75	35	80	50	110	75	275	20
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	730	10	75	35	80	55	110	75	275	20
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	485	30	60	10	45	40	70	25	180	30
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	485	30	60	10	45	40	65	20	180	30
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**230**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**65**	**15**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	65	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	15	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	60	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	115	15	10	0	0	10	50	0	30	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	65	10	0	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	55	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	25	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**4,640**	**300**	**640**	**180**	**175**	**450**	**1,775**	**220**	**805**	**85**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	425	60	50	20	10	45	110	50	70	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	120	30	10	10	0	15	35	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	20	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	65	0	10	0	10	0	25	0	10	10
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	180	25	15	10	0	30	30	35	30	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	95	0	10	0	0	15	45	0	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	70	0	10	0	0	0	40	0	20	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	20	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	20	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	15	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	120	0	15	0	10	15	65	0	20	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	85	0	10	0	0	10	55	0	15	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,890	145	295	55	85	185	675	75	355	25
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,075	80	160	20	80	75	450	35	170	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	520	45	100	20	0	55	140	35	110	15
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	205	10	25	20	0	55	50	0	30	10
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	85	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	40	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	80	0	0	0	35	20	20	0	0	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	70	0	0	0	35	15	20	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & [illegible] products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	85	0	40	10	0	0	25	15	[illegible]	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	65	0	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	345	20	60	15	15	10	165	0	40	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	100	0	35	10	0	0	55	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	25	10	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	190	15	25	0	15	15	80	10	35	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	275	20	25	30	10	25	105	25	30	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	75	0	0	10	0	10	25	0	20	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	45	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	85	10	0	10	0	0	40	20	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	40	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	135	10	10	35	0	10	30	35	10	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	135	10	10	35	0	0	35	40	10	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	295	15	20	0	10	50	125	0	55	30
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	30	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	145	10	15	0	0	15	60	0	10	30
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	100	10	0	0	10	30	30	0	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	40	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	575	0	45	0	25	40	290	10	145	15
351 Clay products industries	385	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	45	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	50	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	15	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	450	10	40	0	25	10	255	0	110	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	50	0	20	10	0	0	20	0	10	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	65	0	15	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	20	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,685**	**135**	**350**	**85**	**35**	**275**	**1,045**	**215**	**495**	**45**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	715	40	110	20	10	90	210	45	175	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	615	30	100	20	10	85	165	40	165	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	95	10	15	0	0	0	45	10	10	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	295	20	35	25	0	55	85	25	50	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	270	20	35	25	0	50	70	25	45	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	1,650	70	190	40	25	130	740	150	270	25
421 Site work	16,465	2,215	275	0	40	10	0	15	100	20	[illegible]	25

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Prepared by [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	245	30	20	10	0	35	85	30	35	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	165	10	0	10	0	10	90	0	35	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	220	10	30	0	10	20	115	0	30	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	45	0	0	0	0	10	25	10	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	200	0	25	10	10	25	100	15	15	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	440	20	45	10	0	10	205	75	70	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	60	0	20	0	10	0	20	0	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**1,110**	**60**	**95**	**10**	**10**	**110**	**380**	**70**	**325**	**50**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,095	60	90	15	10	105	370	75	320	50
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	55	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	15	10
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	45	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	15	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	45	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	20
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	655	55	45	0	10	65	225	45	190	20
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	70	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	50	0	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	155	10	15	0	0	0	35	15	65	10
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**920**	**10**	**160**	**15**	**25**	**45**	**530**	**15**	**90**	**25**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	505	0	70	10	15	25	305	0	45	10
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	90	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	25	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	165	10	30	10	10	0	85	10	15	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	250	0	35	0	10	20	160	0	10	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	415	10	95	0	0	15	215	15	45	15
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	230	10	80	10	0	0	100	15	15	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	110	0	0	0	0	10	60	0	20	10
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**1,275**	**65**	**215**	**60**	**0**	**125**	**575**	**30**	**185**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	55	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	10	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	55	0	0	0	0	35	10	0	10	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	210	25	40	10	0	0	110	0	30	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum- cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	175	20	40	0	0	0	85	0	25	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	20	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	130	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	25	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	55	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	75	0	0	10	0	10	35	0	15	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	2,000	345	0	45	35	0	30	185	0	45	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	320	60	0	10	0	0	15	40	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	265	0	30	35	10	15	130	0	45	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	310	25	65	0	0	45	120	0	45	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	40	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	365	40	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	80	0	0	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	595	55	0	10	0	0	10	20	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	95	0	20	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	170	0	55	0	0	0	75	0	25	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	55	0	30	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**5,015**	**300**	**660**	**220**	**95**	**280**	**2,325**	**275**	**715**	**140**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	1,615	145	185	105	30	105	675	85	260	15
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	1,270	120	135	100	0	90	540	80	185	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	50	0	0	10	10	0	20	0	10	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	295	25	50	0	20	15	115	10	65	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	270	15	30	0	0	20	170	0	20	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	40	0	15	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
613 Women'[illegible]thing stores	6,685	635	95	0	10	0	0	10	65	0	0	0

Source: S[illegible]istics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	55	10	0	0	10	10	30	0	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	65	0	10	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	260	0	35	10	0	15	130	15	45	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	45	0	10	10	0	0	25	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	155	0	10	10	0	20	75	10	35	10
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	60	0	15	0	0	0	35	10	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	1,395	55	175	45	30	35	715	80	215	50
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	365	10	60	10	15	0	190	15	55	10
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	45	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	295	20	20	0	0	10	175	20	30	15
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	185	10	20	10	0	0	115	0	15	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	440	20	65	25	0	15	190	35	65	15
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	65	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	50	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	125	0	70	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	130	10	75	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	855	60	155	35	10	60	385	60	65	25
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	25	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	125	15	45	0	0	0	35	10	15	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	155	0	25	20	0	30	50	10	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	85	0	20	0	10	0	50	0	10	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	55	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	90	15	10	0	0	15	45	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	275	25	55	15	10	15	125	20	15	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	285	10	25	10	25	10	120	25	30	40
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	280	10	30	10	25	0	115	20	30	35
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**835**	**35**	**170**	**15**	**20**	**40**	**370**	**50**	**115**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	440	25	80	0	15	30	175	20	80	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	440	25	85	10	20	30	175	20	85	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	105	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	110	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	175	10	35	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	180	10	30	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	85	0	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	80	0	15	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**525**	**20**	**120**	**10**	**0**	**30**	**245**	**10**	**70**	**10**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	105	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	25	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	95	10	0	0	0	10	40	10	25	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	420	20	110	0	0	25	205	0	45	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	420	20	110	0	0	25	200	0	45	10
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**1,430**	**80**	**230**	**35**	**15**	**85**	**655**	**95**	**210**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	1,430	80	230	35	20	90	655	90	210	20
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	125	10	20	0	0	10	60	0	15	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	340	35	30	10	0	25	145	25	60	10
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	60	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	25	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	220	10	15	0	0	10	135	15	35	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	280	20	70	15	0	0	100	30	30	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	175	0	70	0	0	15	65	0	20	10
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	230	10	15	0	15	20	130	15	15	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,135**	**35**	**200**	**10**	**10**	**45**	**555**	**45**	**175**	**60**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	250	0	30	0	0	20	130	10	50	0
811 Defence services	11,165	220	45	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	205	10	30	0	0	20	100	10	35	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	505	15	120	0	0	15	225	30	90	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	500	10	120	0	0	10	225	35	90	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	380	10	50	0	10	15	200	10	35	50
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	380	10	50	0	10	15	195	10	35	50
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**1,955**	**125**	**440**	**30**	**0**	**140**	**810**	**115**	**260**	**20**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	1,955	125	445	30	0	140	815	115	260	25
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	1,595	115	375	30	0	120	630	85	220	20
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	185	0	45	0	0	20	80	30	0	0
853 University education	20,540	695	65	10	10	0	0	0	40	0	15	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	60	0	0	0	10	0	45	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	25	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**3,435**	**235**	**575**	**95**	**50**	**225**	**1,490**	**220**	**465**	**85**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	3,440	235	570	95	50	225	1,490	220	465	85
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	1,065	50	220	35	15	80	455	80	120	10
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	740	100	100	0	10	40	325	45	105	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	140	0	15	0	0	0	40	10	40	30
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	740	40	110	30	0	20	380	25	95	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	515	30	100	0	15	65	175	50	70	10
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	120	10	10	15	0	0	70	15	10	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	70	10	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**2,605**	**110**	**260**	**60**	**100**	**180**	**1,395**	**125**	**350**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	675	10	80	20	25	50	315	55	[illegible]	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	610	10	70	20	25	30	295	55	90	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	35	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	1,930	100	185	40	75	130	1,085	65	240	10
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	1,770	95	170	40	70	125	980	50	230	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	155	0	10	0	10	10	105	15	10	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**2,675**	**105**	**305**	**85**	**55**	**230**	**1,275**	**105**	**415**	**85**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	790	35	65	25	20	60	375	20	150	30
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	45	0	0	0	10	0	30	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	50	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	335	25	10	10	15	10	160	0	95	15
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	135	0	15	0	0	20	100	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	165	10	25	20	0	20	30	10	40	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	810	20	70	15	15	55	465	40	110	25
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	290	15	25	0	10	25	155	0	40	10
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	90	0	0	0	0	0	65	15	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	145	0	0	0	0	0	90	10	20	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	280	10	40	10	0	25	150	10	40	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	250	10	55	10	15	40	100	0	15	10
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	115	0	15	10	0	25	45	0	10	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	45	0	20	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	90	0	15	0	10	15	40	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	820	50	115	25	10	70	335	50	140	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	165	10	15	25	0	30	65	0	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	20	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	105	20	10	0	0	10	20	20	10	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	335	15	45	0	0	15	145	15	70	10
996 Travel services	8,435	575	55	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	135	10	20	0	0	15	55	10	30	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
311	Food Manufacturing	16	324	701,200	12,534	2,581	136,849	197,000	56,039	141	5,063	465	17,597	143,628	206,917	59,177
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311211	Flour Milling	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311214	Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311615	Poultry Processing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	5	23	40,257	428	69	601	889	219	23	354	46	782	788	889	32
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315239	Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	19	896	1,671,076	42,897	6,157	154,957	251,234	88,304	179	12,184	1,075	55,081	779,741	795,712	11,362
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	11	721	1,303,847	35,325	5,192	128,772	209,247	73,449	162	11,195	883	46,520	752,959	753,077	-3,544
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325314	Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325610	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326130	Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327214	Glass Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	3	58	135,245	2,190	190	2,805	6,982	4,344	20	1,484	78	3,674	2,920	7,352	4,242
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	10	180	343,445	5,984	382	17,653	28,200	10,399	23	1,216	203	7,200	22,301	32,861	10,412
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	6	95	192,603	3,178	157	2,650	6,290	3,483	0	0	95	3,178	2,650	6,290	3,483
333	Machinery Manufacturing	3	27	61,865	972	40	2,192	3,500	1,265	3	175	30	1,147	7,802	10,300	2,455
333130	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333310	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	141	290,477	3,794	161	15,520	29,273	13,619	35	1,809	176	5,603	16,170	29,846	13,542
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336215	Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	9	39	77,555	1,016	51	921	2,376	1,402	3	88	42	1,104	933	2,376	1,390
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	4	13	24,637	314	12	294	706	400	0	0	13	314	297	706	397
339910	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared b[illegible]tats
Source: Stati[illegible] Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952 564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	2[illegible]
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001